PUBLIC MEETING

BEFORE THE

CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

CENTRAL COAST REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD

In the Matter of:

Proposed Cease and Desist Orders

Against Individual Property Owners

and Residents in Los Osos/Baywood

Park Prohibition Zone

Re: Proposed Settlement Agreement,

Continuance of Hearings for

Designated Parties Who Have

Agreed to Settle

CENTRAL COAST WATER BOARD

CONFERENCE ROOM, SUITE 101

895 AEROVISTA PLACE

SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA 93401

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 14, 2006 8:35 A.M.

Reported by: Richard A. Friant

ii

BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT

Jeffrey S. Young, Chairperson

Russell M. Jeffries, Vice Chairperson

Gary C. Shallcross

Daniel M. Press

John H. Hayashi

Leslie S. Bowker (Recused)

Monica S. Hunter (Recused)

BOARD ADVISORS and ASSISTANTS

Michael Thomas, Assistant Executive Director

John Richards, Attorney

Carol Hewitt, Executive Assistant

WATER BOARD PROSECUTION STAFF

Reed Sato, Director, Office of Enforcement

Matt Thompson, Project Manager

Sorrel Marks, Project Manager

Harvey Packard, Division Chief

LOS OSOS COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT

Gregory M. Murphy, Attorney Burke, Williams and Sorensen, LLP

Gail McPherson

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

iii

INDEX

	Page
Proceedings	1
Roll Call	1
Introductions	1,5
Designated Parties Roll Call	2
Opening Remarks	6
Chairperson Young	6
Overview	6/12
Administration of Oath	7
Representation Authorizations Exhibit	8
Considerations	17
Settlement Agreement	17
Board Questions/Comments	25
Settling Parties Questions/Comments	52
Board Deliberation and Vote	76/93
Preliminary Procedural Matters	94
Nonevidentiary Comments, Governmental Agencies and Interested Persons	164 165
Afternoon Session	193
Public Forum	193
Presentation - Prosecution Team	213
Cross-Examination by Designated Parties	230
Presentation - Los Osos CSD	282
Cross-Examination by Prosecution Team, Designated Parties	292

iv

INDEX

	Page
Adjournment	302
Reporter's Certificate	303

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	8:35 a.m.
3	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Good morning,
4	everybody. I'm Jeff Young, Chair of the Central
5	Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board. Today
6	is December 14th, and we're here on the proposed
7	cease and desist orders against individual
8	dischargers in the Los Osos/Baywood prohibition
9	zone.
10	To my left is John Richards, who is
11	acting as our Board Counsel. And to my right is
12	Michael Thomas, who is our Acting Executive
13	Officer.
14	Ms. Hewitt, would you like to take roll.
15	MS. HEWITT: Thank you. Monica Hunter.
16	Absent.
17	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Absent.
18	MS. HEWITT: Les Bowker.
19	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Absent.
20	MS. HEWITT: Absent. Daniel Press.
21	BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Present.
22	MS. HEWITT: Russell Jeffries.
23	BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: Present.
24	MS. HEWITT: Jeffrey Young.

CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Present.

```
1 MS. HEWITT: Gary Shallcross.
```

- 2 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Here.
- 3 MS. HEWITT: John Hayashi.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: Here.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, thank you.
- One thing I wanted to do was at some point maybe
- 7 take roll of the proposed -- the recipients of the
- 8 individual cease and desist orders to know who is
- 9 here and who isn't, other than those that have
- 10 agreed to a proposed settlement. And do we have a
- 11 list?
- 12 Okay, folks, if you're here would you
- 13 please let me know. Chris Allebe. Okay. Matt
- and Elaine Barnard. Okay, doesn't look like it.
- 15 Larry and Kathleen Bishop.
- MR. BISHOP: Here.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, both here.
- 18 Robert Borthwick. Okay. Pardon me?
- 19 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: We submitted
- 20 evidence together. I don't know if that means
- 21 anything.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. And then I do
- have a number of people that did not want their
- names disclosed publicly, and so I'm just going to
- 25 read their numbers.

1 Number 1002. Okay. Louis and Lucienne

- Colin. Not here. Bill and Maryella Dannenbring.
- 3 Okay. Number 1029. Okay. Douglas and Paula
- 4 Dishen. Evelyn and Steven Moberg -- Evelyn Frame
- 5 and Steven Moberg. Okay. Number 1034. She's
- 6 here. Jane and Edwin Ingan, I-n-g-a-n. Okay.
- 7 Michael Javine, J-a-v-i-n-e. Dennis and
- 8 Sally Joller. Richard Kane. Kenneth and Kathryn
- 9 Kirtley, K-i-r-t-l-e-y. Number 1023. Number
- 10 1040. Sam and Patsy Mangum. Alan and Jacqueline
- 11 Martyn. General and Mary Mason. Dustan
- 12 Mattingly. Laurie McCombs. Mary Menne. And I
- 13 see here that there's a Gloria Galetka that's also
- 14 assisting her.
- 15 Marina and Clement Michel, M-i-c-h-e-l.
- Julie and Lawrence Kleiger, K-l-e-i-g-e-r. They
- 17 asked to be able to testify tomorrow, and that's
- 18 going to be okay with us. So they're not here
- 19 today. John and Phyllis Mortara. Mr. Moylan and
- 20 Mrs. DeWitt-Moylan. Bruce and Antoinette Payne.
- MR. PAYNE: Here.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Number 1001.
- 23 Marsha Robinson. Tim Rochte. Kathryn and Ernest
- 24 Rossi. Jim and Jennifer Salio. Bevra and Marvin
- 25 Salzberg. Richard and Lois Sargent. Randall and

```
1 Carol Schuldt, S-c-h-u-l-d-t. Okay. Well, I
```

- don't know, number 1024, he's here. Okay.
- 3 Lazelle Speegle.
- 4 MR. SPEEGLE: Here.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, thank you.
- 6 Shane and Annemarie Stoneman. Katherine and Barry
- 7 -- let's see, Barry Carney and Katherine Thomas, I
- 8 believe.
- 9 MS. THOMAS: Here.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. All right.
- 11 Number 1049. Gary and Carolyn Weyel, Weyel,
- 12 W-e-y-e-l. Michael -- Sue Felt and Michael
- 13 Wilhelm. Charles and Norma Wilkerson. Okay.
- 14 You should know that there are
- approximately 21 people that have agreed to
- 16 settle, and so I did not anticipate that they
- would necessarily be here. And they, of course,
- 18 are mixed up in this group. I read all 45 names.
- Okay, I've got two speaker cards so far.
- 20 Ms. Calhoun, you can speak at the public comment
- 21 period, the public forum period at 1:00 on any
- item not on the agenda. Okay. And you'll have
- 23 three minutes at that point in time. And if you
- 24 wanted to speak about anything regarding what
- we're doing today, then that would be with the

1 interested persons comments, which are going to be

- 2 item number 3.
- 3 MS. CALHOUN: I think that's what I
- 4 wrote on --
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: It says proposed
- 6 settlement, so you want to speak --
- 7 MS. CALHOUN: Number 3 --
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: You did. You did.
- 9 One minute for -- okay.
- 10 Okay. That's right, items not on the
- 11 agenda are three minutes. Interested persons will
- 12 have one minute.
- 13 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: As long as they
- 14 understand.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah. Okay. The
- 16 prosecution team includes Reed Sato, who I have
- not really met yet. Good morning, Mr. Sato.
- MR. SATO: Good morning.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Director of the
- 20 State Water Board Enforcement Unit. Harvey
- 21 Packard, with the beard, the red beard, Division
- 22 Chief for the Central Coast Water Board. And Matt
- 23 Thompson, Water Resource Engineer for the Central
- 24 Coast Water Board to the left of Mr. Sato. And
- 25 Sorrel Marks. You know what? Should be there.

The order of events will be as follows 1 2 today? Consideration of a settlement agreement; consideration of preliminary procedural matters; 3 4 nonevidentiary comments by governmental agencies 5 and interested persons. And for those of you that 6 wish to speak on what's going on today, you'll have one minute to do so; and please, fill out a 8 speaker card. And that will be the time slot, that's item number 3. 10 Designated parties should not submit 11 speaker cards for the public forum unless they want to speak on something not on the agenda, as 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2.3

they will be called to speak in alphabetical order during their individual proceedings.

Representatives of governmental agencies and interested persons should submit speaker cards.

We'll then have presentation of evidence by prosecution team. Cross-examination of prosecution team by designated parties. Lunch break. Is that going to start at 1:00 or -scheduled for 1:00, okay. Lunch will start at 1:00. Then we will be back here by 2:00.

24 And that's when we would attempt to have our public forum, right about 2:00. 25

1	Number	six.	presentation	of	evidence	bv

- 2 Los Osos CSD. And if you haven't done so, please
- 3 put your cellphones on vibrate or silent. Cross-
- 4 examination of the Los Osos CSD by designated
- 5 parties.
- Number eight, individual proceedings.
- Number nine, closing arguments. And ten, Board
- 8 deliberation and decision.
- 9 The hearing today will end at 4:15. And
- 10 begin tomorrow morning at 8:30. Board Members and
- 11 staff counsel may ask questions to clarify
- 12 testimony of a witness at anytime.
- 13 I will now administer the oath. If you
- intend to speak or provide testimony on any of
- these matters, please stand, raise your right
- hand, and repeat:
- Whereupon,
- 18 ALL PROSPECTIVE WITNESSES
- 19 were called as witnesses herein, and were
- thereupon duly sworn.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Thank you, you may
- 22 be seated.
- The hearing notices notified the parties
- 24 that they must submit any written comments, a list
- of witnesses and any exhibits to the Assistant

1 Executive Officer by November 15, 2006. The Water

- Board received copies of all materials submitted
- 3 by the deadline. Anything that we received after
- 4 that date is not going to be part of the record.
- 5 Although there were a number of emails that did
- 6 come in to Mr. Thomas and that I did review,
- 7 myself, although I read them, they're not part of
- 8 the record.

do so.

14

20

- As you know in our notice we have made a requirement that if anybody is going to speak on behalf of anybody else, and that individual is not an attorney licensed to practice law, that they have to submit a notarized authorization form to
- 15 If someone is here, I mean a designated 16 party, a CDO recipient, and has not filled out a 17 form, they can come to the podium and let us know 18 that so-and-so is going to be making comments on 19 their behalf or representing them. That is fine

to do in lieu of filling out a form.

We do have a authorization, blank
authorizations, if anybody wants to appoint
someone to speak on their behalf, and then wants
to leave the proceedings, they can do that if they
fill this out and tell us that so-and-so is going

```
1 to be speaking on their behalf.
```

- 2 So, if anyone needs any forms, please
- 3 let us know and we can have them for you. Does
- 4 anybody want to come forward and tell us who is
- 5 going to be representing them? Okay.
- 6 Yes, sir. And your name?
- 7 MR. DUGGAN: My name is Dave Duggan.
- 8 Just yesterday I received authorization through a
- 9 notarized form here to represent Cinthea Coleman.
- 10 And I just received it yesterday after business
- 11 hours. I'd like to have it submitted.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Why don't you show
- 13 it to Mr. Sato so he can take a look at it, and
- then Mr. Murphy.
- 15 (Pause.)
- 16 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, and please
- show Mr. Murphy. Please show Mr. Murphy.
- 18 (Pause.)
- 19 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I take it our court
- 20 reporter that is here is going to mark that as an
- 21 exhibit.
- Okay. I would like to take a look at
- it, myself, if I could. Do you have a copy?
- 24 Okay.
- 25 (Pause.)

```
1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: (inaudible) Ms.
```

- 2 McPherson?
- 3 MS. McPHERSON: Yes.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Are you representing
- 5 anybody today?
- 6 MS. McPHERSON: Yes, I am. Laurie
- 7 McCombs.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, you have the
- 9 form?
- MS. McPHERSON: Yes, I do.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- MS. McPHERSON: And --
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Why don't you show
- 14 it to Mr. Sato first, and be sure Mr. Murphy takes
- 15 a look at it.
- 16 (Pause.)
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And, Ms. McPherson,
- 18 how many people will you be speaking on behalf of?
- MS. McPHERSON: At this point I have two
- 20 documents, one from Timothy Rochte and one from
- 21 Laurie McCombs. I anticipate that I'll be
- 22 speaking for Laurie McCombs and leave it up to Tim
- 23 Rochte if he gets here and wants to represent
- 24 himself.
- 25 There is another person, Charles

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 Wilkerson, who could not attend; and he has a
```

- 2 letter he wanted me to deliver to you. But he was
- 3 not going to present testimony today. But he
- didn't want to give up his right to a hearing.
- 5 There was some confusion on whether people asked
- for a continuance and couldn't come, if that meant
- 7 that they could not give up their right to a
- 8 hearing or any appeals. So we would want to get
- 9 that clarified, too.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I will address that.
- 11 Why don't you show that letter to Mr. Sato and
- 12 then make sure Mr. Murphy takes a look at that.
- 13 (Pause verifying paperwork.)
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Folks, in response
- 15 to the letter from the Wilkersons, looks like Mrs.
- Williams, Williamson, is that the first name?
- 17 Anybody that has submitted written comments whose
- made an appearance as far as the Board is
- 19 concerned, if they're not here they're not going
- 20 to waive any of their rights to appeal or
- 21 participate in an appeal.
- Ms. McPherson, we don't have one for Mr.
- 23 Rochte. Is --
- MS. McPHERSON: No, I explained that
- 25 that was --

```
1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: That he may show up.
```

- MS. McPHERSON: Yes.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And if he doesn't --
- 4 MS. McPHERSON: He does intend to --
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Fine. Okay.
- 6 Understood. Mr. Payne.
- 7 MR. PAYNE: Yes. On 11/7 we had that
- 8 hearing of how to proceed with the prosecution.
- 9 You made sort of a reference to the fact that I
- 10 didn't have a CDO. And I've been receiving the
- 11 material in my name and my wife's name, Mr. and
- 12 Mrs. Bruce Payne.
- But I do have a limited power of
- 14 attorney from Mrs. Payne if it's necessary.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: It's not necessary.
- You know, if the property's owned by a married
- 17 couple either one can come and present a case. It
- does not require both come and appear and testify.
- MR. PAYNE: Okay, thank you. I won't
- 20 have to turn that in, then.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: No, you don't have
- to, as long as you're going to be here.
- MR. PAYNE: Thank you.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, I just wanted
- 25 to make some brief comments, folks, about due

1 process and what this type of proceeding requires 2 as far as the Board is concerned.

2.3

I have received a tremendous number of emails and correspondence going back really to the beginning of these proceedings, with people making claims that their due process rights were being violated, they were going to be forced out of their homes, et cetera, et cetera.

I want you to know that there is no language in the proposed cease and desist orders that speak at all to anybody being forced out of their homes whatsoever. The proposed cease and desist orders speak of a mandatory pumping requirement of septic tanks; and then, too, a series of timelines that need to be satisfied in order for proposed or potential penalties to be assessed.

And let me make one thing very clear.

The staff cannot impose any cease and desist order penalties without there being another hearing.

Nothing happens automatically or by default. If, for some reason, the prosecution team feels that cease and desist order penalties should be assessed, they have to notice a hearing and something like this would start all over again for

- 1 that purpose.
- 2 As far as due process is concerned,
- 3 unfortunately a lot of people have a misconception
- 4 of what is really required of due process in this
- 5 situation. Due process requires two things:
- 6 notice and an opportunity to be heard.
- 7 And the notices have been given out a
- 8 long time ago in these proposed proceedings. The
- 9 requirements in the notice have been really clear
- 10 as to what was going to happen. They have changed
- 11 slightly in terms of there being initially a, I
- 12 think a bi-monthly pumping scheme of septic tanks,
- and a slightly different time schedule order.
- 14 That has changed through time to be, in my
- opinion, less onerous in terms of the pumping.
- 16 And the time schedule order portion has
- been modified because of the legislation that Mr.
- 18 Blakeslee had authored. But the basic components
- 19 of what the charges are, if you want to call them
- that, have not changed from their inception.
- It's our opinion that the notice
- 22 requirement has been duly satisfied. The next
- component was really an opportunity to be heard.
- 24 And what is required of an opportunity to be
- 25 heard? You can read a lot of cases on this; you

1 can read treatises. And it's a standard that is

2 somewhat flexible and depends on the type of

3 property interest that is at stake. And what

4 could be deprived by government action.

In this situation there is no property interest that is being impacted. Some of you may feel very strongly that it looks like there's a property being impacted, but it's my opinion that it is not. Nobody has a right to discharge from a septic system in violation of a law. And that's what we have in this situation. The basin plan is a law, a regulatory law. And the prosecution team has alleged it is being violated. And there is no property right attached to that.

Cease and desist order hearings have their own statutory requirements for due process, if you want to call it that. They do require a hearing to be conducted. That is what we are doing. We have made a hearing available to those that want to participate orally and provide testimony. We have also accepted and requested written comments that we will consider in lieu of anyone's oral testimony.

We feel we have complied with what is required under due process. People have been

given an opportunity to appear if they want. They

- 2 have been given an opportunity to provide written
- 3 comments, and those we have accepted.
- 4 Any other comments? Okay.
- In at attempt to focus everybody today I
- 6 want to make sure that you hear this, and that is
- 7 to clarify what are the issues before the Board.
- 8 One, are persons who own or occupy each
- 9 property -- these are the persons named in each
- 10 proposed cease and desist order -- discharging or
- 11 threatening to discharge in violation of the Los
- 12 Osos/Baywood Park prohibition in the basin plan?
- 13 That's an issue. That's in dispute. That will be
- 14 decided by this Board.
- The second set of facts in dispute or
- 16 contention and before the Board is: are the
- 17 requirements of the proposed cease and desist
- 18 orders the appropriate remedy for violations of
- 19 the prohibition. Specific circumstances of each
- 20 discharge are relevant only to the remedy that the
- 21 Board may adopt if the Board finds that violations
- 22 are taking place or are threatened to take place.
- Some of you feel, and it's obvious from
- 24 my review of all of your written testimony, and I
- 25 have read most of them at least two or three

1 times, and I'm speaking about both the CSD and the

- 2 individual homeowners, most of you have injected a
- 3 lot of other issues into what you want us to
- 4 consider.
- 5 When you're given your time to speak I
- 6 am going to let you have your 15 minutes to say
- 7 and do whatever you want. But, try to not waste
- 8 your time on things that I have laid out as not
- 9 being important for the Board to consider in
- 10 determining what to do today.
- 11 I think that's it. We are ready to go.
- 12 And the first item on our agenda would then be the
- 13 proposed settlement agreement. And, Mr. Sato,
- I'll let you tell us what this is all about.
- MR. SATO: Thank you very much. Mr.
- 16 Chairman, Members of the Board, and members of the
- 17 hearing team, good morning. My name is Reed Sato;
- 18 I am the Director of the Office of Enforcement for
- 19 the State Water Resources Control Board. And I
- 20 hope some day to be able to come down here to talk
- 21 to you about some of the really interesting things
- that our Office of Enforcement is doing, and to
- talk about some of the initiatives that we've got
- 24 going on that will be of direct benefit and of
- interest to those of you here in Region 3.

However, today I am appearing merely as
an attorney advising the prosecution team in this
matter. And I want to talk to you specifically
about the efforts that we have made to try and
include a settlement alternative for those of the
community who are faced the proposed cease and
desist orders.

2.3

Now, I just want to say that, you know, people look at me as the head of the Office of Enforcement, think that I always want to bring a heavy hammer on people. And that's absolutely not true. I believe in settlement; I believe in the philosophy of trying to work out settlements whenever you can with people who face enforcement actions.

I settled the first major Superfund case in the State of California. I've done the first multi-million-dollar hazardous waste case in the State of California. The three largest penalty cases in the United States for underground storage tank violations. All of those judgments were obtained as a result of the settlement process. And that's what I believe in.

Now, of course, in this situation there are some difficulties poised for settlement. We

have 45 disparate parties who have different

interests, different ideas about what they want to

3 see accomplished. And we also are dealing with a

4 cease and desist order process, as opposed to a

penalty situation or something else. So the

6 parameters and the kinds of things that can be

negotiated are somewhat more constrained. But

8 still, I don't think that serves as a barrier for

9 wanting to try to go forward and see if we can

accomplish some kind of resolution, some kind of

11 settlement.

5

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2.3

24

25

If you don't mind I'd like to just go through a little bit about the history of the settlement negotiations to explain where we started and how we got to where we are.

You know, it goes without saying that in order to have a settlement, you have to have settlement discussions. In order to have settlement discussions you have to have two willing parties to start talking about this.

As far as I know, and, of course, I come to this procedure very late in the game, but as far as I know there was no inquiries on the part of the CDO recipients to talk about settlement until about October of 2006.

And I was approached by a couple of the CDO recipients after a deposition that took place of Mr. Briggs. And they said, look, Reed, you know, is there any way that we can try to put off the CDO-type proceedings; is there some other method that the prosecution team might consider for achieving the same result, but without seeing the harsh results of what they considered the result of CDOs.

And, you know, like I said, I'm interested in settlement. I went back, talked to the prosecution team. And within a couple of days, I think, we put together a draft settlement proposal; and we provided it to those interested CDO recipients.

And over the next few weeks we exchanged various drafts. We understood that these people that we were dealing with on the CDO side were consulting and sharing it with other people. We didn't know exactly who, but we were getting their input as to the kinds of issues that they wanted to see.

And we crafted, you know, it was a backand-forth; it was a good negotiation. I think we learned a lot about the perspectives that these

people were faced, or what they had about the
process that they were being faced.

2.3

And about October 25th we had put together a document that was, I think, well enough along that I came down to Los Osos; met with members of the community. We went over what was the draft settlement alternative at that time line by line. I didn't try to talk anybody into it. I just kind of went through it; explained what each of these sentences, what each of the paragraphs that we proposed meant. And I think we had a good discussion.

They pointed out some ambiguities in what I presented to them. I left that meeting, fixed them, sent them back. And very shortly thereafter we got some interest on the part of several of the persons at that meeting, saying, yes, this type of settlement approach would be acceptable to them. They wanted to sign up. They asked us if they signed up could we take them off the hearing process for the CDO hearings. We said absolutely; that would make the right sense until we got approval from this Board as to whether or not the kind of settlement agreement that we had crafted was acceptable to this Board.

1 Now, shortly thereafter -- so, we

- 2 started on this process, and I'll say we came up
- 3 with something that I called our original
- 4 settlement option. And that was very much
- 5 parallel in terms of substantive terms along what
- the prosecution team had presented as our proposed
- 7 cease and desist order.
- 8 After that, we were contacted by another
- 9 group of CDO recipients -- I shouldn't say another
- 10 group, but a group of CDO recipients had decided
- 11 to retain counsel. And through that counsel they
- 12 were expressing to us certain changes they would
- 13 like to see in the settlement process.
- And, in fact, as you may know, they
- 15 submitted a fully signed settlement agreement to
- 16 me. And I think they submitted it as evidence --
- 17 a number of them submitted it as evidence as part
- 18 of their submissions.
- 19 Of course, because we hadn't negotiated
- and met with these folks, we didn't accept their
- 21 settlement agreement. But we did, in fact, start
- 22 conversations with their counsel. And they were
- good conversations. I mean they were raising
- issues to us about their perception that the way
- 25 that we had structured the original settlement

1 agreement and the proposed CDOs was -- it looked

2 to them like we were trying to force them into an

3 unrealistic time schedule for having a sewage

4 treatment facility built for their community.

concerns.

Also, they thought that perhaps -- they were interpreting our proposals, settlement and CDO proposal, as one that was trying to force them into a Tri-W project. And that was simply not our intent. And so we tried to think long and hard about whether there was a different approach that we could take to alleviate those types of

And I'm happy to say that we did come up with a different type of approach. I shouldn't say different approach, I mean I think we clarified what our original intent was in our original settlement option. We came up with what something I would call a revised settlement option. And that is the document that we've served to the Board, and made it available to all of the proposed CDO recipients. And that is what I believe many of the CDO recipients who indicated an interest in settlement, that is the document that they found acceptable to them to enter into.

I'm going to say that, you know, we were

1 not successful in getting all of the CDO

2 recipients that we were negotiating with to sign

3 up to our revised settlement option. And I think

4 it's unfortunate and I'm sorry that happened.

But what seemed to happen is that we had a breakdown on a couple of issues that we, the prosecution team, thought were very key. One was in terms of our approach was that if the community sewer system was going forward under the AB-2701 process, things would be fine. But if there was - if that process didn't go forward, there should be some clear kind of consequences with things that would happen if that process wasn't on track.

2.3

There was a disagreement between us and the 11 negotiating folks about what that meant.

And whether there would be a discharge cessation date within the time period that we, the prosecution team, felt was acceptable.

Another issue that came up was that there was a question about how the document would be enforced. There was, the prosecution team, as you'll see in our settlement proposal, wanted to enforce under 13304 -- wanted an alternative that we didn't think was appropriate.

1 And there were o	ther things, t	.00.
--------------------	----------------	------

- 2 Because sometimes, as you know, as negotiations go
- 3 along, at the end of the day things start getting
- 4 Christmas-treed. And, you know, little things
- 5 started getting added that I felt were pulling us
- farther apart rather than closer. And so we were
- 7 ultimately unsuccessful with that group. Although
- 8 I noticed that a couple of people that were
- 9 formerly in the group have now joined and accepted
- 10 the revised settlement option.
- 11 So, that is the history of our -- a
- 12 brief history of our negotiations.
- 13 At this point we can put up the revised
- 14 settlement agreement and go through it. Or, since
- 15 you folks have already seen it, if you would
- simply want to proceed and ask me questions about
- 17 any particular provisions, we can do it that way.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Why don't you put it
- 19 up so we can make sure we have the right document
- in front of us. And then maybe just lead us
- 21 through the requirement components of it. And
- 22 we'll see if the Board has any questions about
- that.
- 24 (Pause.)
- MR. SATO: Are people in the audience

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 able to see that?
```

- 2 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Towards the
- 3 beginning.
- 4 MR. SATO: Oh, okay. I'm sorry.
- 5 Members of the audience, apparently there are some
- 6 hard copies of the revised settlement option in
- 7 the back.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Mr. Sato, is it
- 9 dated October 30th?
- 10 MR. SATO: That is the original
- 11 settlement option. The revised should say
- 12 December 11th or something like that. December
- 13 7th, sorry.
- 14 (Pause.)
- 15 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I think we have all
- read these because they've been posted. But what
- 17 I had asked staff to do is to prepare binders --
- MR. SATO: Oh, okay.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- so that the Board
- 20 Members wouldn't have to go through and do their
- 21 own compilation of exhibits and comments and
- things of that nature. So, looks like that did
- not get included in what we have.
- We have the October 30th one, not the
- December one.

```
1 MR. SATO: Sorry.
```

- 2 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: It was emailed to
- 3 us, yeah.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: We've read --
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah, we've read it.
- 6 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: We've read the new
- 7 one.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Right. You have
- 9 a --
- 10 MR. SATO: You may find that it may be
- 11 attached to a letter dated December 6th from Mr.
- 12 Packard to the designated parties.
- BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: Yeah, I have it.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Why don't you go
- ahead.
- MR. SATO: All right, okay.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. You've got it
- up on the screen and we'll fill in while we get
- 19 copies.
- 20 MR. SATO: Well, basically, I mean, I'm
- 21 not going to go line-by-line because -- let me
- just pick on the high points. And if people want
- 23 to stop me and ask me about a particular
- 24 paragraph, please do so.
- 25 Section A is basically the recitals.

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 Number 5 basically says nothing in this agreement

- 2 shall be deemed an admission of liability on the
- 3 part of the discharger.
- I should go back, I mean we've
- 5 identified the dischargers; we're going to
- 6 identify the site. We state that the site has no
- 7 wastewater disposal facility other than the septic
- 8 system. We talk about how we recommended
- 9 enforcement actions in the form of cease and
- 10 desist orders, and that this settlement agreement
- is really an alternative to what those cease and
- 12 desist orders would call for.
- Moving on to page 2, the parties are
- 14 acknowledging that there is an AB-2701 process in
- the works. And that we believe that if the AB-
- 16 2701 process is successful in creating a
- 17 wastewater -- a community wastewater treatment and
- 18 collection system that is available to the site,
- and the site hooks up to it, that that will, in
- fact, satisfy the site's obligations with regard
- 21 to the basin plan prohibition.
- 22 Number 7 is the Board -- that that
- complies with CEQA. And number 8 is the part that
- 24 says that this language has been approved by this
- 25 Board.

In terms of cessation of discharge, that is A on page 2, so we've got two different scenarios here. One is the County is going forward on the AB-2701 process. And so in our discussions with the County, and like I said, I had discussions, the prosecution team's collective discussions with the County, we understand that the milestone date, January 1, 2008, is realistic with regard to whether the County will approve a benefits assessment for the project that they are

thinking about under 2701.

And so, you know, as long as they keep going forward, in going through this project, and they construct it and complete it according to a schedule approved by the Regional Board, then the settlers can continue to use their septic systems until after the septic system — excuse me, after the sewage treatment system is available to the site. Then they would hook up, or then they would have to come up with an alternative for dealing with their discharge at that time.

So there is no specific time schedule there for an individual to stop using their septic system, because it's kind of dependent on the schedule that is going on with the County in the

```
development of the AB-2701 process.
```

- In terms of the -- and then in terms of

 what happens if, in fact, a person when they have

 the site available to be hooked up to the

 available sewage collection system, if they don't

 hook up to it, then there are various things that
- 7 they have to do to address that situation.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Mr. Sato, could I
 9 interrupt you here?
- 10 MR. SATO: Absolutely.

15

BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Under 1A, I want to
just be clear what you're saying here. The
discharger shall cease all unpermitted discharges
no later than 60 days after the availability of a

community wastewater collection system.

- So, the scenario could be that the -
 there's a chicken-and-egg here, issue that I want

 to resolve. The facility gets built and hookups

 start happening. But there are 4000 homes to hook

 up. So if a party that settled is far down on the

 list it might not happen in 60 days.
- MR. SATO: Well, it seems -- you have to
 only be 60 days after the availability -- 60 days
 after the availability of the community collection
 and treatment system for connection to the site.

```
1 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Okay, so that takes
```

- 2 care of the how far down the line problem.
- 3 MR. SATO: Right. We anticipated
- 4 that --
- 5 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: You are. Okay.
- 6 MR. SATO: -- you know, there might be a
- 7 different time schedule for different people
- 8 within the community.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Okay, great. Okay.
- 10 And the second question I had, I wasn't entirely
- 11 clear understanding what you were saying about the
- indeterminacy of the date for the treatment
- 13 facility. That is to say you have milestones.
- 14 You have a January 1, 2008 milestone. Is there
- any relationship between part A1 and part A2?
- In other words, if a treatment facility
- is not completed by January 1, 2011, although it
- is under progress, it's in progress, what's the --
- 19 how do I interpret the language here?
- MR. SATO: Okay. I didn't get to A2
- 21 yet, but --
- 22 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Okay, so maybe I'm
- jumping the gun. But it seemed like that was a
- 24 separate issue, so --
- 25 MR. SATO: It is. I mean the idea is

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 that as long as the AB-2701 process is moving
```

- 2 forward, regardless of when it's actually and
- 3 ultimately completed, that people who have signed
- 4 up to this agreement still get to use their septic
- 5 system until that 60-day deadline that's
- 6 identified.
- 7 Now, in the situation of where there is
- 8 no AB-2701 process going forward, that's what A2 $\,$
- 9 is designed to address.
- 10 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Okay, but the only
- 11 milestone appears to be the benefits assessment on
- 12 January 1, 2008. I don't see other milestones --
- 13 MR. SATO: I'm going to get to that.
- 14 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: -- between now and
- 15 some other date.
- MR. SATO: Right. Well, because we
- 17 don't know what those milestones are going to be
- 18 at this point in time. The milestones that we did
- identify was January 1, 2008. And so we know that
- 20 that's the soonest that we can be certain that a
- 21 project under AB-2701 is not going to go forward.
- So, let's say we pass January 1, 2008,
- and the project is going along. But somewhere
- 24 along the line it stops, you know, for whatever
- 25 reason. And we put that in this document. If

```
1 there's a material cessation of the Ab-2701
```

- process, as determined by this Board. It's not
- 3 going to be the staff's determination, but the
- 4 Board's determination. Then that the suddenly
- 5 dischargers would also then be required to cease
- 6 discharge within a set time period.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Mr. Sato, do you
- 8 have any indication as to when the County is going
- 9 to have this assessment vote or election?
- 10 MR. SATO: The information that we
- 11 received from our conversations with the County
- 12 was that the approval of the benefits assessment
- that we contemplate here will take place in
- 14 December of 2007. So that's why we picked January
- 15 1, 2008.
- So, I talked about A2 and A3. Does that
- 17 kind of -- conceptually already. Do you want me
- 18 to go through those again?
- 19 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Sure.
- 20 MR. SATO: Okay. So, in this situation,
- 21 so with A2 we're talking about what happens if the
- 22 benefits assessment is not approved by the County
- by January 1, 2008. We said that, okay, that
- 24 means then if it's not going forward then there's
- 25 no project on the horizon. And there's really no

communitywide effort to try to address the basin plan discharge prohibition.

3 So we would then want the settling 4 parties to then figure out a way to cease their 5 discharge by January 1, 2011. And I can tell you that we originally had January 1, 2010. But we 6 had been told that the January 1, 2010 has a lot 8 of baggage associated with it. That it's somehow associated with the completion of the Tri-W site, and so therefore we thought in order to decouple 10 11 our settlement proposal with any issues related to the construction of the Tri-W project, we'd put in 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

January 1, 2011.

And then item number 3 is basically what I talked about in terms of the material cessation. That's we get past the January 1, 2008 hump. If, down the road, something else happens that causes the project to stop, then there's also a requirement that they cease discharges, you know, just comply with the basin plan prohibition.

BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Could you speak to the sentence that says the dischargers shall cease all discharges from the septic system by the later of January 1, 2011 or two years following written notice by the executive officer of the material

- 1 cessation.
- 2 I assume that the later of 2011 or two
- 3 years would be a determination that the Board
- 4 would make and then would instruct the executive
- 5 officer. Is that right?
- I mean, because -- is that a decision
- 7 that the executive officer would make, whether
- 8 it's 2011 or 2013? Or --
- 9 MR. SATO: No. Here's how I envision it
- 10 to work. I mean, the reason why it says later is
- 11 let's say we get past the January 1, 2008 hump.
- 12 And we get to the middle of 2008. And also then
- we find out that there's been a material cessation
- of this project.
- 15 If we didn't have the later of, then it
- 16 would just require people to stop using their
- 17 systems two years after that determination of
- 18 material cessation. That two-year period might
- occur before January 1, 2011. To us it didn't
- 20 make any sense to have that earlier period when
- 21 we'd already given them 2011 in the prior
- 22 paragraphs. So that is the explanation.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And so that I'm
- 24 clear on something, and maybe this has already
- 25 been discussed. But, let's say that the first

1 assessment vote fails. Can there be a second

- 2 assessment vote that takes place in, you know, six
- 3 months or a year after that first one? And then
- 4 what would happen?
- 5 MR. SATO: Well, I assume that, you
- 6 know, we're hoping that the first assessment will
- obviously be successful. And the County would be
- 8 in a position to approve this project by January
- 9 1, 2008.
- 10 Let's say they don't. I mean nothing
- 11 according to this agreement, pursuant to this
- 12 settlement agreement, or to this language,
- 13 requires anybody to do anything at this point. I
- 14 mean the requirement to cease their discharges is
- down the road, it's January 1, 2011.
- There could be a number of things that
- 17 happen in the interim that would cause the project
- 18 to be back on track. And we have a provision in
- 19 C, number 6, that talks about how the compliance
- 20 dates can be extended by the executive officer
- 21 provided there's reasonable progress in
- 22 implementing a wastewater collection treatment
- 23 system for the community.
- So, the way we envisioned it is that
- 25 this would give -- we want to create a pretty, you

1 know, good target date for this process. There is

- 2 some flexibility given to the executive officer to
- 3 modify this order if things don't work out as we
- 4 anticipate that they should work out.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 6 MR. SATO: I basically talked about the
- 7 section provisions of item A, you know. It's
- 8 important to note that in number A4, noting the
- 9 agreement authorizes discharges from the septic
- 10 system at anytime, whether before or after, you
- 11 know, January 1, 2011.
- 12 Now, we have certain interim compliance
- 13 requirements. This is the requirement that there
- 14 be kind of an interim inspection -- pumping,
- inspection and repair regime imposed upon the
- 16 settling parties. It would be something to do
- 17 now, or have done within the last three years.
- 18 And then every three years on a going-forward
- 19 basis until they are able to cease their
- 20 discharge.
- 21 And that is basically the substance of
- 22 our -- that's the substantive part of our
- 23 agreement.
- 24 In terms of the other provisions, here
- we're talking about that if they submit reports it

1 has to be done, people have to submit an oath as

to the submissions that they're making. We allow

3 for dischargers to agree cooperatively in terms of

4 satisfying requirements of the agreement. That we

5 consider it's kind of boilerplate stuff.

of the property.

We want them to inform subsequent owners and occupants of this agreement; and provide them with a copy. We want to be notified if there's a change in ownership of the property within -- following the close of escrow or transfer of record. And we want to know about new occupants

And the, of course, we have item number 6, which is the ability of the executive officer to extend the dates. And also the requirement that the executive officer extend certain dates, if, in fact, there are time schedule order issued to either the CSD or the County related to the construction of the community wastewater treatment system that is contemplated.

Any questions about that part?

CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Not yet. Okay, the reporting requirements, once they do their inspection and pumping. I had some concern that a kind of a standardized form be used. And that it

```
1 be something that is in use, you know, in other
```

- 2 jurisdictions.
- 3 I know that Santa Barbara County has one
- 4 that is mandatory to use. And I think that Mr.
- 5 Thomas had compiled something and submitted that
- 6 to the prosecution team and the designated parties
- 7 that had email access. Have you had a chance to
- 8 take a look at that?
- 9 MR. SATO: I think Mr. Thompson has.
- 10 I'm not going to address that; it was --
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: We could maybe put
- 12 that up on the projector.
- 13 (Pause.)
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Mr. Thomas, can you
- maybe tell us how this -- you put this together
- and what information you relied upon?
- 17 MR. THOMAS: I looked at the forms used
- 18 by the County of Santa Barbara and the County of
- 19 San Luis Obispo. As you mentioned, the County of
- 20 Santa Barbara's form is mandatory. The County of
- 21 San Luis Obispo's form is not.
- They're very similar. I think the
- 23 County of San Luis Obispo form is based on the
- 24 County of Santa Barbara's form.
- 25 So this is very similar to the County of

1 Santa Barbara's form. It is different in that all

- the information must be filled out. We say that
- 3 in the beginning. And that we mentioned what a
- 4 qualified inspector is. And that's someone with a
- 5 C42 sanitation system contractors license.
- 6 All the other information that is listed
- 7 there is the same as you would see on the Santa
- 8 Barbara County form. And most of it is on the San
- 9 Luis Obispo County form.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. I don't know
- 11 how the Board feels about this, but it has been my
- 12 thought that there should be a standardized form
- 13 that is used in Los Osos as we go forward with
- 14 this process. And that this be that form.
- That was not part of the settlement
- 16 discussions that Mr. Sato had with these
- 17 designated parties. So if the Board feels that
- 18 this is something that should be included, that
- 19 would be a change to it.
- So, I'd like to hear from the Board how
- 21 they feel about this form or anything else about
- the settlement agreement. Dr. Press.
- BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Mr. Chairman, do
- 24 you want to hear about the form or about the
- 25 settlement agreement?

```
1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, let's hear
```

- 2 about the form.
- BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Oh, I think my
- 4 colleagues have -- Mr. Hayashi and Mr. Jeffries
- 5 have --
- 6 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: I'm assuming
- 7 we're going to put this for the whole County, as
- 8 opposed -- you made a notation only to move
- 9 forward with Los Osos --
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Los Osos. The
- 11 County is -- we're not proposing that for the
- 12 whole County.
- BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: Okay.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay?
- BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: Why are we not
- 16 having the same --
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, Los Osos has
- 18 its own set of challenges that the rest of the
- 19 County doesn't.
- 20 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: The other
- 21 question I have is if we're going to require a C42
- 22 license, okay, so if you have Mr. Jeffries' septic
- 23 tank service, and he, as a general contractor, has
- 24 a C42 license, and he sends his employee out that
- could be Mr. Z. Is he qualified to do the

1 inspection? Or is he required to have that same

- 2 C42 license?
- 3 MR. THOMAS: Using this form, if this
- form were made a part of the settlement, the
- 5 person doing the inspection onsite would have to
- 6 have that license.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: And that's not
- 8 unreasonable, I don't believe, is it?
- 9 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. All right.
- 10 Mr. Jeffries.
- BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: Well, my
- 12 comments on this, I think standardization is very
- 13 important. And to have everybody have the same
- document instead of having several different
- documents submitted to the staff.
- 16 My concern in reading the provisions,
- it's kind of, to me, reading the provisions is
- 18 kind of loose. And I don't know, in my experience
- 19 you always hear that I don't know, I wasn't
- 20 explained to, it wasn't clear to me. All these
- 21 different scenarios.
- 22 And I don't know if we can put
- 23 everything in there to clarify what these
- 24 particular individuals would have to do.
- 25 My other concern is that I really don't

1 read into what the consequences if they don't fill

- 2 it out and don't provide it, or don't make the
- 3 repairs that are needed to bring their septic tank
- 4 up to standards. There is some reference in this,
- 5 but it --
- 6 MR. SATO: There's an enforcement
- 7 provision that we haven't gotten to yet because we
- 8 haven't gone through the complete agreement yet.
- 9 So maybe --
- 10 BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: Okay.
- 11 MR. SATO: -- we might wait to make the
- 12 comments about the entire agreement.
- BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: But I think -- I
- 14 agree, the standardization of the form would be
- 15 extremely important. And then is it going to be
- up to the staff to monitor each one of those and
- 17 make sure the forms come in on time? And how, you
- 18 know, are we going to have to run after these
- 19 individuals to make sure they get their forms in?
- 20 There's a lot of cumbersome difficulties I can
- 21 see.
- Of course, we're not talking about a
- 23 whole lot of people at this particular time. But
- 24 it could be expanded as we continue hearing the
- 25 individual CDOs.

```
Maybe if I pull it up a little bit
 1
         closer. And please excuse me, I'm fighting a cold
 2
         and my voice may disappear on me, so. Those are
 3
         some of my concerns, Mr. Sato.
 4
 5
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: My apology, Mr.
 6
         Sato, I thought you had finished with your
         discussion of the settlement agreement. Otherwise
 8
         I wouldn't have launched into the report --
                   MR. SATO: Well, there's a couple key
         points still to be covered, but --
10
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Go ahead.
11
                   MR. SATO: We can just talk about the
12
         reporting program now, as you did raise it.
13
14
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, but let's
15
         finish up.
                   MR. THOMPSON: Yeah, this is Matt
16
         Thompson of the prosecution team. I think we're
17
         comfortable with the form. But there are several
18
         people who have already pumped out their septic
19
20
         tanks in an attempt to demonstrate cooperation.
21
         And so I think we would have to deal with the fact
22
         that they already believe that they've satisfied
2.3
         the interim compliance requirement, even though
```

the settlement agreement has not been approved, or

the CDOs have not been approved. So we have to

24

```
deal with that issue.
```

the task.

6

23

- As far as Mr. Jeffries' concern about
 will it be up to staff to track these things, yes,

 it will be. But that is what we do. We track
 reporting of that type of thing. So, we're up to
- 7 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Mr. Chair.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yes.
- BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Could I just ask,

 does the settlement have to go back to the parties

 in order to incorporate this form? And, if so,

 I'm not really sure why that would be the case.

 After all, it's a reporting requirement. Isn't

 that something that the staff works with each
- party to determine what the reporting or what form, I mean isn't that something up to the
- 17 discretion of staff?

use this form.

- MR. THOMPSON: Well, yeah, the
 settlement agreement will go back to the
 settlement dischargers; and I would just
 anticipate this would be like an attachment to the
 settlement agreement. And we would expect them to
- BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Actually what I
- 25 meant was that would we then have to hear again,

1 have another hearing in order to approve the

- settlement because dischargers would have to have
- a chance to look at the form and then come back,
- 4 or can we move ahead with --
- 5 MR. SATO: My impression is that this is
- 6 the hearing for you folks to tell us what type of
- form of settlement you are comfortable with. We
- 8 don't have anybody who's actually signed a
- 9 settlement agreement with us. And so this is for
- 10 you folks to give us input as to what you consider
- 11 to be an acceptable alternative to a CDO.
- 12 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: All right, thank
- 13 you.
- MR. RICHARDS: That's correct. The
- process would be if the Board approves the
- 16 settlement and indicates that it is their desire
- 17 that the form be incorporated into the agreement
- 18 and order that has been proposed here. Then it
- 19 would be up to the prosecution team and the
- 20 settling parties to stipulate to that change, and
- 21 then actually execute the agreements. But no
- 22 further proceedings before the Board would be
- 23 necessary for that purpose.
- 24 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Thank you.
- 25 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Mr. Chair.

1	CHAIRPERSON	YOUNG:	Yes.

- BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: I understand
 that obviously folks haven't signed the agreement
 yet, but you do have commitments at this point,
- 6 MR. SATO: That's correct.

5

13

right?

- BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Okay, thanks.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Continue.
- 9 MR. SATO: So continuing on. I mean we
 10 have a section dealing with modifications. The
 11 agreement obviously can only be modified with the
 12 agreement of the parties and approval by the

executive officer, or as provided for by law.

14 Moving on to the next clause, we have 15 what I called the most favored status clause, which means that people who settle now with the 16 prosecution team, if we reach future settlements 17 18 or further settlements in the future, and they had materially different terms that somebody thinks 19 would be of benefit to them, we don't think that 20 21 the early settlers should be at a disadvantage. 22 They ought to be able to have the ability to opt 23 into those types of changes, you know, assuming 24 that those changes are acceptable to the Board. 25 People who have settled now ought to be able to

```
1 opt in for that. And so that is why that is
```

- 2 there.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, then what if
- 4 the reverse happens? Something comes up and you
- 5 decide that there should be a more stringent
- 6 provision put in, what --
- 7 MR. SATO: The good thing about early
- 8 settlement is that you get the benefits of early
- 9 settlement, but you shouldn't get the detriments
- 10 of early settlement.
- 11 With regard to a number of remedies for
- 12 failure to comply. This was an issue that we had
- 13 with some people. I mean we intend to make this
- 14 order enforceable as a 13304 order issued by the
- 15 executive officer.
- And we wanted to point out, however,
- 17 that -- and we wanted to spell out clearly for
- 18 people that there are penalties for violation of
- 19 the terms of this agreement. So, as you say, Mr.
- 20 Jeffries, that people don't say, well, we didn't
- 21 know that there would be some bad consequence if
- we chose not to comply with this agreement.
- What we did want to point out though,
- however, is that we are not recommending that
- 25 there be any kind of required minimum penalty that

1 might otherwise apply. And that's the assurance

- 2 that we provided for in this document.
- 3 And that the parties, of course, are not
- 4 waiving any rights or defenses they may have with
- 5 regard to any action to enforce the terms of this
- 6 agreement.
- 7 The second clause of that remedies for
- 8 failure to comply is that we will treat these
- 9 settling parties as cooperative dischargers, to
- 10 the extent that we have to take any further
- 11 enforcement actions down the road to deal with
- 12 them. We think that they get a plus point for
- 13 their cooperation with regard to this agreement.
- 14 And that would be a consideration in the future.
- And then there's a boilerplate about how
- if you don't enforce it, it doesn't mean that we
- 17 waive it.
- 18 And then we're down to the very end
- 19 terms which is, you know, the termination of the
- 20 agreement. The agreement terminates when the
- 21 discharger connects to a community sewer treatment
- 22 system or they are no longer associated with the
- 23 property. And that's basically it.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Mr. Thomas.
- MR. THOMAS: On page 7, under remedies

1 for failure to comply, second paragraph, the last

- 2 sentence says, no negotiated resolution of any
- 3 enforcement action is required or guaranteed by
- 4 this provision. I didn't understand that.
- 5 MR. SATO: Well, what it says is that in
- 6 that paragraph we're talking about if we have a
- disagreement down the road, in that we think that
- 8 they are having in violation of the consent
- 9 agreement, that we will negotiate first. We
- 10 aren't going to go straight into an enforcement
- 11 action; we will have a meet-and-confer to talk
- 12 about whatever issue that is in the future.
- 13 And that's all we're guaranteeing is
- that we're going to have a meeting, we're going to
- 15 talk in good faith. By having those meetings and
- by talking in good faith it doesn't necessarily
- guarantee that there will be a resolution as a
- 18 result of those good faith negotiations.
- MR. THOMAS: Okay, thank you.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. I think what
- I would like to do is see if there's any of the
- 22 settling parties that would like to just speak to
- this issue briefly.
- 24 BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: Mr. Chair,
- 25 before you go to that --

1	CHAIRPERSON	YOUNG.	Yes

- 2 BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: -- can I ask Mr.
- 3 Sato one more --
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Of course.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: And it's dealing
- 6 with a person that sells his property, he or she
- 7 sells their property during this settlement
- 8 agreement process. And they neglect, not
- 9 purposely, but in the excitement of selling their
- 10 home or their property they neglect to notify us.
- 11 And the new resident is not aware of the issue.
- I didn't -- at least I didn't clearly
- 13 read how do we handle that issue.
- 14 MR. SATO: Well, you have enforcement
- 15 discretion to penalize somebody for that neglect.
- 16 The person who sells the property who fails to
- 17 notify. That would be something that the Board
- 18 can decide whether or not that's something they
- 19 want to pursue.
- In terms of the new party, I mean the
- 21 new party, if they are buying, you know, don't
- 22 have any knowledge of this particular process,
- then that's a different type of issue. And I
- 24 don't know that we can solve that in this
- 25 particular agreement.

```
1 However, at this point in time I don't
```

- 2 know how anybody could buy property in Los Osos
- 3 without now being told that there is this problem.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: Stranger things
- 5 have happened.
- 6 MR. SATO: I suppose. But, no, we can't
- 7 address somebody who's not part of this agreement
- 8 at this point in time, I don't believe.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: Well, the point
- 10 I wanted you to bring out was that the seller
- 11 still has the obligation. And just because they
- 12 sell the property and left the area, that doesn't
- relieve them the responsibility of possible
- 14 penalties for not revealing that information.
- 15 MR. SATO: That's correct.
- BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: Thank you.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. I see Mr.
- 18 Shipe's hand. Are there any other settling
- 19 parties that would like to address the Board on
- 20 the proposed settlement agreement before the Board
- 21 starts to discuss it? Okay. Let's have Mr. --
- 22 him first. Okay.
- MR. BISHOP: Mr. Young, Board, as a
- 24 contractor --
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And your name, sir?

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 MR. BISHOP: Larry Bishop.
```

- 2 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 3 MR. BISHOP: I'm speaking on the form
- for reporting. That you require a C42 license I
- 5 believe it was there. As a contractor, under
- 6 state law, I'm responsible for anybody that works
- 7 under my license.
- 8 And if you're requiring the person that
- 9 has the license to go out there and do the work,
- 10 you may only have one person in the business that
- 11 holds that license. So, you're asking just that
- one person in each pumping company to go and do
- 13 all the inspections. However, under California
- law, he's still responsible for his employee to do
- 15 the inspection and do it correctly.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: So he's required to
- 17 train that person?
- 18 MR. BISHOP: He's required to make sure
- 19 that that person fulfills the requirements the
- same as if he is doing the requirement.
- 21 So your form could just say that it has
- to be authorized by or signed by a C42 license,
- rather than inspected by somebody that has a C42.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. All right,
- 25 thank you. Mr. Shipe.

```
1 MR. SHIPE: Yes, thank you. Rob Shipe,
```

- 2 1024. Regarding the form, the County of San Luis
- 3 Obispo has a form. Myself and several of the
- 4 other dischargers have already pumped, as Mr. Sato
- 5 said, in an effort to show we are compliant.
- 6 And I request that you continue to use
- 7 this form. It's already made; they're available
- 8 readily. The pumpers in our area are familiar
- 9 with it. It comes with multiple parts, so
- 10 different parts can be filed with different
- 11 people. And it's already ready to go.
- 12 Your staff is already dealing with the
- 13 County of San Luis Obispo and Barry Tolle in
- 14 designing this form, and for making sure this form
- 15 meets your standards. And so I think that should
- 16 probably be the form to follow. So that's just my
- input on that.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Could we see that
- 19 form?
- MR. SHIPE: Here you go. Okay.
- 21 BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: The question
- 22 would be what is the difference between that one
- and the one that we're proposing?
- 24 MR. SHIPE: From some of the things -- I
- 25 haven't got a chance to look at the other one, it

```
1 seems like there's questions like number of
```

- 2 bedrooms and things like that. Things are larger
- detail; a whole page is dedicated to the little
- 4 square that's in the corner, the site map, a whole
- 5 page is dedicated to that in the one that you are
- 6 putting forward.
- 7 And it just seems like a lot of other
- 8 little things like that. And that that would be
- 9 something your staff could also work out with the
- 10 County of San Luis Obispo.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Mr. Shallcross.
- 12 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Yeah, can I
- 13 ask Mr. Thomas, when you put this together was
- 14 there any big difference between the one you're
- proposing and the San Luis Obispo County form
- 16 that's --
- MR. THOMAS: There was not --
- 18 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: -- important
- 19 to our Board?
- MR. THOMAS: I didn't think there was
- 21 much difference. One had a little more detail. I
- 22 used the one that had more detail. And I did take
- out the square that Mr. Shipe is referring to.
- 24 That is intended to be a map of the site. I
- 25 wanted to make it bigger, put it on a page, and it

```
1 require that they actually fill it out.
```

- BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: I certainly --
- 3 why would we create yet one more form when this is
- 4 the County form?
- 5 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Right. I'd have to
- 6 agree that just in the interests of bureaucratic
- 7 rationality, that we keep the one form.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I think I need to
- 9 take a look at that form, but unless you can move
- 10 it, I think that this form does not require that a
- 11 C42 license --
- 12 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Well, that change
- 13 could be made.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah, well, --
- 15 MR. THOMAS: Near the bottom of the page
- on what's on the screen right now, it has the
- 17 question, inspector's qualifications --
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Qualifications, but
- 19 it doesn't --
- 20 MR. THOMAS: -- C42 or --
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- make it
- 22 mandatory.
- MR. THOMAS: That's right. And we did
- 24 make that change on ours.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah.

1 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: But that can be

2 part in the settlement, itself. Why does it have

- 3 to be in the form?
- 4 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Yeah.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: It can be in the
- 6 settlement so that you don't have to modify -- I
- 7 mean it sounds trivial, but creating a new form
- 8 with all the printing and then who's got the form,
- 9 who doesn't have the form, and oh, I had the wrong
- form, now I'm out of compliance.
- I mean, let's try not to do that. Let's
- 12 just take the form; put in the settlement that it
- has to be certified by somebody who holds a C42
- 14 license, and that's it.
- 15 MR. SHIPE: Also, just so you're aware,
- 16 the County form, it involves septics charges, an
- extra \$85 to file the County form, although he
- 18 also has his own inspection form that he fills out
- 19 that it doesn't cost the extra 85 bucks.
- 20 And I believe with Clay's I paid like
- 21 125 extra to have the form filled out. So those
- 22 are additional things that you might want to
- 23 consider, additional costs to settlers.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I know Santa Barbara
- 25 County, their pumpers also require extra money to

```
fill the form out, the mandatory form.
```

- MR. SHIPE: Yeah. No, I'm -- someone
- just pointed that out to me so I wanted to make
- 4 sure you guys were aware of it.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Right, okay, thank
- 6 you.
- 7 MR. SHIPE: In addition, let's see, I
- 8 would ask that you approve the settlement.
- 9 Regarding some of the notification issues that Mr.
- Jeffries has raised, there are serious
- 11 notification issues with this whole process. And
- 12 settlement is the appropriate response.
- 13 The settlement -- I, as one of the ones
- 14 who first approach Mr. Sato regarding settlement,
- just to correct one item that he said, I went
- 16 through my old emails and I found an email that I
- 17 sent to Matt Thompson on February 1st of this year
- 18 seeking settlement on this issue. I've been
- 19 seeking settlement since this process started.
- 20 My goal in entering into the settlement
- 21 talks was to hopefully have a deal good enough
- 22 where you could get 40 to 45 people involved in
- it. And bothered that I wasn't able to bring the
- 24 sides together to that point.
- 25 Something that your Board may consider

```
1 to help get us there, as Mr. Sato stated, this is
```

- 2 going to be enforced under code 13304, which is
- 3 clean up and abatement order. I have been pushing
- 4 for 13300, which is more of a time schedule order.
- 5 It doesn't carry the penalties under 13350 that a
- 6 clean up and abatement order or a CDO would.
- 7 However, under code 13350, violation of
- 8 basin plan prohibition is included in those
- 9 enforcements. So, I would ask that that section
- 10 be removed. But, other than that, that's about
- 11 it.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Thank you for
- 13 your comments. Do any other settling parties wish
- 14 to address the Board before the Board discusses
- what direction to give staff? Okay.
- What would we like to do? Yes, sir.
- 17 Are you a settling party?
- 18 NUMBER 1029: I do have a question.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, you're a
- 20 designated party. Come forward.
- NUMBER 1029: Board, we're party 1029,
- 22 and I would --
- 23 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: State your name,
- 24 please?
- 25 NUMBER 1029: 1029.

1	(Laughter.)
2	NUMBER 1029: And I'm just asking if the
3	Board would be seeking comments from parties that
4	chose not to settle?
5	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Not as part of this
6	portion of the proceeding. But, obviously later
7	if you're a designated party you're going to have
8	time to go ahead and say what you want during that
9	timeframe.
10	What we're trying to do is those that
11	had agreed with Mr. Sato's team to settle based or
12	the terms that he had presented to them, that's
13	what we would address at this point in time.
14	I'm sure that a lot of people have maybe
15	some questions, and want to know what variations
16	are available. That can be taken up with Mr. Sato
17	later.
18	NUMBER 1029: I guess my comment is more
19	to find out if the Board would be interested in
20	hearing why some parties, the language we found
21	objectionable in the settlement, and reasons we
22	chose not to sign it. I'm not sure when the
23	proper time to present that would be.

MR. SATO: Mr. Chairman, I'd like to

24

CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah, you know, --

1 speak to that issue if you're going to entertain

- 2 it.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Mr. Jeffries.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: While you're
- 5 going to give a response to that, I'd like to have
- 6 a response if some of the people that are here
- 7 have not agreed to sign, but during the process
- 8 they have a change of mind and want to join in,
- 9 what is the process for them to do that? That
- 10 hasn't been addressed.
- 11 MR. SATO: Well, we have indicated that
- 12 people could sign our settlement until they
- 13 started the CDO hearing process. I think that
- 14 this has basically been the preview to the CDO
- 15 hearing process that, you know, after this is over
- and if this Board decides to adopt or approve some
- 17 type of settlement language, I think that we would
- give people the opportunity to try to participate.
- 19 Like I said, I believe in settlements.
- BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: So do I.
- 21 MR. SATO: And I don't think that we
- 22 would arbitrarily hold up people. But, if you go
- to a hearing against somebody and they get, at the
- 24 end of the day a CDO is issued, you know, I don't
- 25 know at that point.

BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: Well, but let me 1 2 just go over it further in my question. I understand if we start the process then it may be 3 4 a little bit too late. But if I'm sitting in the audience and 6 my number hasn't come up; and what I've heard from the previous two or three processes of the CDOs, I 8 have a change of heart and I want to join in with the settlement. Is it too late for me to join in? 10 MR. SATO: I don't know. I mean, I don't think -- I don't want to encourage people to 11 hold out to the very end. They should decide. 12 13 After they hear that the Board has approved the 14 settlement proposal, to sign up to that settlement 15 proposal or decide to, you know, express their views about the CDOs in the CDO process. 16 BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: Well, as you 17 know, a lot of times there's a lot of hearsay 18 19 information that's out floating around in the 20

community. And the reason I bring these questions up, because now they're hearing it directly from the source. And some people that are here may change their minds one way or the other.

And I also believe in settlements and negotiations. I would like to give those people,

21

22

23

24

1 afford them an opportunity, if they decide befor	1	afford	them	an	opportunity,	if	they	decide	befor
--	---	--------	------	----	--------------	----	------	--------	-------

- 2 their number is called, that they would have an
- 3 opportunity to contact the prosecution team and
- 4 say, I would like to be added.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: That would be fine,
- 6 you know, with me, if people want to do that. But
- 7 if someone comes forward after we give the
- 8 prosecution team direction, and we've passed that
- 9 part of the proceeding, and someone then decides
- 10 later, you know what, I think I changed my mind, I
- 11 want to opt in.
- 12 If they tell Mr. Sato that, and they're
- 13 here to go ahead and, you know, put that on the
- 14 record, we have that kind of agreement, that's
- 15 fine with me.
- BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: I just wanted to
- 17 make that understood.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah.
- BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: Okay.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: That's fine.
- 21 MR. SATO: That would be fine with us,
- 22 too. If I could just speak to one point that the
- 23 speaker is trying to raise.
- CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Go ahead.
- MR. SATO: This part of the proceeding

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 is to deal with our settlement proposal to you

- folks and your approval of that process. If they
- 3 have a difference of opinion as to how this matter
- 4 should be resolved with regard to the proposed
- 5 cease and desist order hearings, or have language
- 6 they want to propose, that is -- the proper time
- 7 to do that is when we are dealing with the cease
- 8 and desist order, if they want to propose
- 9 alternative language as to what the cease and
- 10 desist order should look like, that's the time to
- do it. But not at this point and not at this
- 12 juncture.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, let me just
- 14 ask the audience, how many non-settling designated
- 15 parties would like to share with the Board their
- 16 thoughts on why they are not going to enter into
- 17 the settlement agreement? One, two, three, four,
- 18 five, six, okay.
- 19 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Mr. Chair.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yes.
- 21 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: I think what
- 22 we risk is actually turning this hearing into a
- 23 settlement agreement negotiation. And I think
- 24 what they have to say, I'm certainly interested in
- 25 why they didn't want to settle, but I think the

```
1 appropriate time would be during their 15 minutes.
```

- 2 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: I have to agree.
- 3 We risk modifying the settlement so much that
- 4 parties that are already committed to settling
- 5 will opt out because now the language is being
- 6 changed.
- 7 So, I want to hear about it, but I think
- 8 we've been presented by two parties with an
- 9 agreement. And we need to give some direction.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Just to play devil's
- 11 advocate, I could see some benefit in us hearing
- 12 what is problematic about it. And it may actually
- 13 change the direction we give the Board.
- 14 But I will do what -- you know, we'll do
- what the Board wants to do as a body. Mr.
- Jeffries. Shall we just go ahead and let's these
- 17 people speak later during their 15 minutes, or
- 18 give them an opportunity now to share some
- 19 thoughts with us?
- 20 BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: Well, whatever
- 21 they've decided they've decided. But there are a
- 22 number of people that have already made a
- decision. And I think, as Dr. Press has brought
- out, you know, we can deliberate this whole
- 25 settlement agreement for the rest of this day and

```
1 may not come up --
```

- 2 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, okay.
- 3 BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: -- the
- 4 conclusion at the end of that time. And the whole
- 5 agreement may be so changed or wanted to be
- 6 changed that we would have to go back to the
- 7 drawing board and completely redo it.
- 8 And what I've seen in the questions I've
- 9 asked, it's pretty much clear in my mind where I
- 10 would like to go with this.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. All right.
- 12 Mr. Hayashi.
- 13 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: I would agree
- 14 with my colleagues.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, all right.
- One last comment from you, yes, Mr. Shipe and
- 17 Number 1029, and then we're going to move on and
- 18 the Board's going to give direction.
- 19 MR. SHIPE: I just wanted to remind you
- 20 that the settling dischargers represent one-half
- of 1 percent to the people in Los Osos thus far.
- 22 And you have a long process in front of you. And
- 23 maybe getting some of these arguments now might
- 24 save you 20 hearings later on today and tomorrow.
- Just something to thank about.

1	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: All right, thank
2	you. And 1029?
3	NUMBER 1029: Director and Board, I
4	would basically bear what Mr. Shipe just said, Mr
5	Press, I feel we're allowed to express our
6	concerns or disagreement that no one would
7	actually opt out because our concerns were of an
8	ending nature, the agreement.
9	And there were approximately 20 of us
10	that were represented by counsel that have chosen
11	not to sign this because of concerns.
12	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Is there one of you
13	that can represent the group of about ten hands
14	that went up, that can just so there's a bunch
15	of different issues that everybody has. Okay.
16	Well, that's what I guess we're not
17	going to get into right now.
18	BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Can I ask a
19	quick question?
20	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah.
21	BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: You were
22	represented by counsel in the negotiating

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

settlement purposes. Counsel's not here today.

NUMBER 1029: Yes, sir. Strictly for

23

24

25

settlement?

1 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: And counsel's

- 2 not here today.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 4 NUMBER 1029: It was a limited contract
- 5 with the counsel.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Well, one
- 8 thing; I just want to reiterate one thing that Mr.
- 9 Sato pointed out, there's future settlements may
- 10 be entered into, and the early settlers will get
- 11 the benefit of those later settlement, if there's
- 12 some beneficial change.
- So, it doesn't mean that this is the
- 14 only settlement possibly. Maybe the prosecution
- 15 team and these other folks can come to a different
- 16 type of agreement, and the folks who sign onto
- 17 this earlier agreement would then, I assume, have
- 18 the choice to keep the original agreement or sign
- onto the new settlement agreement.
- So, this isn't a set --
- 21 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Right, moreover, as
- Mr. Shallcross has pointed out, the Board can give
- 23 direction to the prosecution team. And if the
- 24 Board hears in the individual presentations that
- 25 there is something -- some change to the

```
1 settlement that they would like to see, then we
```

- 2 can react to that, and listen to it; discuss it
- 3 and give some reaction to the --
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, does the
- 5 prosecution team expect that we will be just
- 6 giving direction without a Board vote?
- 7 MR. SATO: No. I was expecting to
- 8 approve --
- 9 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, with a vote.
- 10 Okay.
- 11 This gentleman is a non-settling. Did
- you wish to address us briefly, sir?
- MR. WIMER: Yes.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And your name?
- MR. WIMER: My name is Keith Wimer.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 17 MR. WIMER: I live in the prohibition
- 18 zone. I've had experience as a negotiator with
- 19 the state. I negotiated three or four labor
- 20 contracts with the Department of Personnel
- 21 Administration, as a (inaudible) member.
- 22 And the designated parties asked me to
- 23 sit in on some of the discussions. So I have a
- 24 pretty good overview and idea of the problems with
- 25 this agreement. And if they're agreed to let me

```
1 speak on it, I could, I think, run some of those
```

- 2 by you.
- 3 And I think actually you've already
- 4 recognized a few of them. I noticed from just
- 5 your comments that you have some of the same
- 6 concerns that I had and a lot of the designated
- 7 parties had. So, if you'd allow me just to
- 8 briefly go over three or four areas here, I think
- 9 it may save a lot of problems down the line.
- 10 Because you do intend, I understand, to send this
- 11 out to the community.
- 12 And I know, you know, as a future
- 13 designated party, I'm going to be really arguing
- 14 against it. And I can tell you why. I can tell
- you what the solution's going to be. And I think
- they're fairly straightforward.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I'll give you two
- 18 minutes --
- MR. WIMER: Two minutes.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay?
- MR. WIMER: Okay, hurry up.
- NUMBER 1029: Thank you, Chair.
- MR. WIMER: The very first, I would
- 24 object a little bit to the characterization. I
- 25 don't think it was fairly negotiated. There were

1 only two people involved in the negotiations to

- begin with.
- 3 People are basically taking this as an
- 4 unpleasant alternative. In the agreement there's
- 5 not even a mention of the -- that it's a CAO.
- 6 There's just a reference to the code section. So
- 7 people are going to object to it in the future.
- 8 The second, of course, as you pointed
- 9 out, that January 1, 2008 date is really
- 10 problematic. That sets all the conditions
- 11 basically on that one date. There's even a
- 12 question whether that tends to coerce a vote,
- 13 which is problematic.
- Of course, the system starts up after
- 15 2008 you're going to want to have something in the
- 16 contract that allows you to not automatically go
- 17 to the options, which are that somebody installs
- an onsite system, or that, you know, they have to
- 19 cease and desist.
- Theoretically on the disagreement of
- 21 January 2, 2008, people will, if there is no vote
- 22 at that point, people will begin to look at onsite
- 23 systems, which could undermine your whole
- 24 intention here of trying to get an assessment
- 25 district.

```
The other point is that -- I'll make
 1
         this again; Mr. Jeffries brought it up -- is
 2
         you're going to have a lot of people saying they
 3
 4
         didn't understand it. The people that are
 5
         represented by an attorney did understand it.
 6
         It's much better. It's much more in favor of
         people represented by an attorney in this. And
 8
         failure to understand the language and understand
         what it intends to do.
10
                   One point here is that I wrote down, I
11
         would point out, that you mentioned this, Mr.
         Young, when you first started, is that this is a
12
13
         cleanup, I mean this is an error in compliance
14
         where people have to pump and inspect. It seems
15
         to me that the appropriate action is going to be
         to have more of a work plan. There was a -- in
16
17
         the settlement agreement there was a provision for
         a work plan on the 13300 and there was also
18
19
         consequences that involved, that would allow you
         to lower the hammer at some reasonable time.
20
21
                   We do have language that would address
22
         all these issues. The negotiations were basically
23
         shut down, I think, because there was a deadline.
24
         We didn't really get a chance to finish those.
```

25

And, like I said, again, if you have a

1 negotiated agreement where anybody can really buy

- 2 into it, and it addresses the details that you
- mentioned, and it's one that's a fair agreement,
- 4 then you're going to get voluntary compliance on
- 5 the part of the community. And it saves all the
- 6 unnecessary litigation that may come out later.
- 7 I'm not even sure that this agreement,
- 8 under these circumstances, would be considered a
- 9 real agreement, it would be, you know, not
- 10 appealable. I think that people feel coerced into
- 11 this agreement.
- 12 So, again, we have a much better one and
- 13 we considerably offer a lot better language. And
- 14 I just suggest that you allow the process to go
- 15 forward. People were very engaged in it. It was
- 16 a very good agreement.
- 17 One example was that addressing the
- 18 January 1, 2008 date, what we said is it could
- 19 either be that date, or it can be if any progress
- 20 is going, you know, and ongoing by 2010. Even
- 21 those which were on progression, that that then
- 22 becomes something -- you're not going to shut down
- 23 due process or get people going other places just
- 24 because they haven't met the 2008 date.
- So, a lot of places that it could be a

```
1 lot better.
```

- 2 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, thank you for
- 3 your comments. Have you spoken with Mr. Sato
- 4 about your specific concerns?
- 5 MR. WIMER: You know, I was involved in
- 6 speaking with Shaunna Sullivan, Sullivan and
- Associates, and with the different members who
- 8 were represented by her.
- 9 And so to the extent, you know, that I
- 10 was there, and I was -- I did know what the last
- 11 language was, there may be some minor
- 12 disagreements. But basically it accomplishes what
- 13 both parties are after. And it does it in a way
- that people will sign on.
- 15 And I am very, you know, I am aware of
- 16 what the language means, unlike most of the people
- 17 who are involved.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, well, the way
- 19 settlements go is it's between the parties that
- are at issue with each other. So that's the
- 21 prosecution team and the designated parties.
- 22 The Board, itself, doesn't get involved
- 23 in that process except in the end to review it and
- 24 make any last-minute comments or suggest changes
- in direction. So, sounds like you've got some

```
1 work to do. And I would talk to Mr. Sato at some
```

- point if that's what you want.
- 3 MR. WIMER: I feel, you know, with three
- 4 years of fairly high-level negotiations, I feel
- 5 that this can be worked out, you know, in a
- 6 reasonable amount of time, a month or so.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: How long have you
- 8 lived in Los Osos?
- 9 (Laughter.)
- 10 MR. WIMER: Well, I was out of town up
- in Sacramento, so --
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, --
- MR. WIMER: Okay, thank you.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- okay. Thank you
- for your comments.
- 16 Let's go ahead, then, Board, and decide
- 17 what we want to do with the settlement agreement.
- 18 Dr. Press.
- 19 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Well, I don't know
- 20 what to say about settlement changes at this
- 21 point. I didn't hear exact language changes. So
- 22 maybe this will have to be something that is
- 23 another subsequent settlement version that is
- 24 proposed to Mr. Sato, and then brought back.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, there's

```
1 nothing in front of us.
```

- BOARD MEMBER PRESS: No, I know that.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: They're just --
- 4 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: -- what I'm saying.
- 5 If there was exact language changes we could look
- 6 at those. But I tried to take those --
- 7 MR. SHIPE: It was in front of you. You
- 8 have it in front of you, what they submitted in
- 9 their evidence.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, but I mean --
- 11 MR. SHIPE: Yeah, okay. I was just
- 12 letting you know it was --
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- it has not been
- 14 agreed to by the prosecution team, so therefore
- it's not in front of us in that sense.
- 16 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: So, regarding the
- 17 settlement that is in front of us, I have a few
- 18 things to say about it. First of all, I support
- 19 it. Secondly, I think it's very mild, very
- 20 reasonable settlement.
- 21 It's mild because it imposes very small
- 22 costs, either in terms of time or money. Most of
- 23 which would be associated with proper tank
- 24 maintenance anyway.
- 25 It imposes a deadline for ceasing

1 discharges, which the law already requires. But

- 2 that date is far off, and can be extended further
- 3 if there is progress towards a treatment plant.
- 4 However, for the record, I want to point
- 5 out that as far as I'm concerned the settlement
- 6 doesn't really get us much in the way of water
- 7 quality improvements any time soon. It
- 8 basically -- I mean, after having seen this
- 9 process for four years, go on, I cannot conclude -
- 10 I can't see how this, agreeing to this
- 11 settlement does anything different than what's
- 12 been happening so far.
- 13 That is, that if you're a homeowner, you
- take care of your septic tank. That's all it
- 15 says. You already had to abide with the basin
- 16 plan prohibition. It was already the law that the
- dischargers were in violation. So this doesn't
- 18 change that; it doesn't change that at all.
- 19 All it does is say that you have some
- 20 time, if progress is being made by the County and
- 21 by the community, then you can still continue
- 22 discharging.
- 23 So I really don't see why this
- 24 settlement is problematic. And so I would vote
- 25 for it.

CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Any other Board 1 comments? Okay, what about --2 BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: I do, I know you 3 4 looked at me and I didn't acknowledge, but I was 5 just trying to think what I was going to say. 6 This process has been ongoing for a number of years and it's been delayed for one 8 reason or another. The settlement agreement, as Dr. Press pointed out, really to me it doesn't 10 have a whole lot of teeth more than the CDOs did to start with in the process. 11 I'm not really opposed to the settlement 12 13 agreement because I'm a strong supporter in 14 negotiations and a settlement if you can avoid any drastic decisions that would come down. So I kind 15 of support it, but to me it really isn't language 16 that really ties anybody up, per se. 17 18 I would like to see a little stronger 19

I would like to see a little stronger language. Maybe a little bit more definition to the public because my experience tells me that there's going to be a lot of folks out there that doesn't really understand what the language really says.

Mr. Chair, I would insist that whatever document we use, and I don't have any problems

20

21

22

2.3

24

```
1 with using the County of San Luis Obispo for
```

- septic tanks, but whatever it is, it has to be
- 3 standard and everyone uses the same form. That's,
- 4 consistency is extremely important to me. And I
- 5 think it's important to the staff and to the
- 6 public. Because everybody would be using the same
- 7 document.
- 8 I think that as Dr. Press pointed out
- 9 that the times of even extending this from 2010 to
- 10 2011 disconnect. Why didn't we make it 2009?
- 11 Move it up a year. And, of course, I guess the
- 12 rationale of that is if the 2008 date then would
- 13 be enough time to run another assessment district,
- or the County have an election to see if they
- 15 could get something forward.
- So, you know, my job is to make sure the
- 17 waters of California are cleaned up. And go by
- 18 the basin plan. And the sooner that we can
- 19 accomplish that, the better I feel. That's my
- job. That's why I was put here, to make sure that
- 21 the waters of California are cleaned up.
- So that's the only comments I have, Mr.
- 23 Chairman.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Down on this end?
- Okay. Dr. Press.

1	BOARD MEMBER PRESS: I would just make a
2	recommendation that there should be some language
3	change to the section B interim compliance
4	requirements; some minor language change that
5	incorporates, by reference, this San Luis Obispo
6	form. And says in the language that, well, there
7	you go, thank you. Under number 2, obtain a
8	report with a C42 contractors license on the San
9	Luis Obispo County septic tank inspection form.
10	So that would address the form
11	consistency and the assurance that the inspection
12	was at least certified or completed by somebody
13	with a C42 license.
14	Want me to read that again?
15	MR. PACKARD: Can I clarify a point?
16	The settlement agreement now states that if the
17	seller can certify that the tank has been pumped
18	in the previous three years, that's okay. So, I'd
19	like to make the settlement agreement state that
20	that form would apply to prospective pumpings.
21	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, my desire
22	would be that whoever did the pumping prior today
23	fill out this form. They can date it the date
24	that they sign it. They can sign it the date, you
25	know, that they are presented with it. But I

1 think if someone had, in good faith, had the tanks

- 2 pumped before the Board even issued their order of
- 3 directions, to some degree they kind of jumped the
- 4 gun, to see what the Board was going to actually
- 5 require.
- But if they had someone do the
- 7 inspection and pumping who really wasn't
- 8 qualified, then it's not fair to the others that
- 9 are coming afterward that are going to have to,
- 10 you know, comply with this. And so I think
- 11 there's got to be some effort made to get this
- 12 form complied with.
- 13 And so how many people, Mr. Packard, do
- 14 you know have already done this pumping?
- MR. PACKARD: Well, I don't know how
- 16 many of the current --
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 18 MR. PACKARD: -- people have done it,
- 19 but I'm thinking of the community in general --
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I think if Al's did
- 21 it, I think -- Mr. Hayashi, Al has that license?
- 22 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: I know that
- Clay's has a C42 license. I'm not sure what they
- do, if they do or not.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.

```
1 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: But by C42, it's
```

- 2 a definition is a sanitation systems contractor.
- 3 And I'm assuming that if you're doing septic tank
- 4 work you need to have that license.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. I'd rather
- just deal with that later when we face it. But
- 7 that would be the requirement.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: Because I think
- 9 the key word is pump and work. I think anybody
- 10 could pump a tank. I think that you just have to
- show to the County of San Luis that you have the
- 12 capability of pumping a tank safely and properly.
- And then you need a C42 license, and that's
- 14 required by state law, to do sanitation systems
- 15 contracting. So that's where it would come.
- 16 Who was the contractor that was just
- here? Is that correct, that you need a C42
- 18 license to do -- if you're the contractor and you
- 19 send your guy out there to do an inspection of a
- 20 tank; he does the inspection and you're the guy
- 21 that signs off on it?
- 22 MR. BISHOP: I -- yes, --
- BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: Right, because
- the general contractor's responsible for all the
- work that's done underneath that license.

```
MR. BISHOP: It's the person that is
 1
 2
         pumping the tank goes out and pumps the tank,
         inspects it and signs the form; the person that
 3
 4
         hired him that has the C42 license is responsible
 5
         for that signature. He's responsible for the work
 6
         that was done. And if it wasn't done properly
         he's the one that the state would go after, and
 8
         not the employee.
                   BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: The contractor.
10
                   MR. BISHOP: The contractor, itself.
                   BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: That's correct.
11
         That's the way I understand --
12
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: That would be fine
13
14
         with me.
15
                   BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: Yeah.
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: The person holding
16
17
         the license can sign the form. Even if they
18
         actually didn't go out there.
                   BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: I don't think
19
         that's what he said; I think he said the employee
20
         that did the --
21
22
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, --
23
                   BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: -- inspection
         would sign it. But however the contractor's
24
```

25

responsible for the employee that signed the --

```
1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, then there's
```

- 2 got to be some way to identify who that employee's
- 3 working for.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: Well, yeah, it
- 5 would be on the form as a C42, because we're
- 6 recommending a C42 license.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, if you look at
- 8 the way the form's written, someone just checks
- 9 that off. And I don't know --
- 10 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: Yeah, I
- 11 understand that.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- whose number it
- 13 is.
- 14 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: I understand
- 15 that, but --
- 16 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: You want the
- 17 license number --
- BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: Yeah, okay.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: We need --
- 20 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: You just need to
- 21 have the --
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, we need to
- 23 identify who has the license.
- 24 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: It would be the
- 25 operator --

1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- want to put it on

- 2 the form.
- 3 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: I think we're
- 4 getting in the weeds here.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: No, but this was
- 6 kind of the problem. We had gone through the form
- 7 and made changes because Michael and I had
- 8 contemplated some of these subtleties.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: So there's a line
- 10 on the bottom that says, it says signature of
- 11 qualified inspector.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah, you're looking
- 13 at -- well, this one, too.
- BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: Yeah, the San
- 15 Luis one, it says right there, signature of
- qualified inspector, date and phone.
- What's NAWT?
- 18 (Parties speaking simultaneously.)
- 19 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: All right.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, we need to get
- 21 something on the form so that the holder of the
- 22 license is identified. Okay? We want the form to
- 23 be part of the settlement agreement; we want it to
- 24 be retroactive, okay. And my counsel has shown
- me, let's see, this isn't B, right, John?

Т	BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Mr. Chair, I'm
2	worried that the perfect will become the enemy of
3	the good here on the form. If we mess with the
4	form, then you're really creating a separate form.
5	And then you lose the benefit of consistency and
6	the existence of a form.
7	If you have a requirement in the
8	language that it be completed or certified by
9	somebody with a C42, that is what it means.
10	That's what it means when somebody signs this
11	form. That's it. I don't think you
12	want to get because, if you're going to say,
13	well, you have to put your license number on the
14	form, you know, I think you're going to we're
15	worried here about ease, transparency, about
16	logistics.
17	You know there's a form that exists. If
18	the designated parties know that they have to get
19	that form, they should feel like once they've
20	filled out the form that they're confident that
21	it's done. Otherwise, you get into, you might as

23 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: But this is a form
24 that's coming back to us. We are -- this is our
25 deal. It's not the County's deal. We're just

well have your own form.

```
going to use the County's form. I didn't hear
```

- that the form had been finalized, that there was
- 3 some negotiations and discussions going on with
- 4 our staff. Mr. Thompson, do you have any idea
- 5 where -- I've been told this form is not
- 6 mandatory, is that true?
- 7 MR. THOMPSON: Yeah, I'll try and
- 8 clarify that. I believe that when it was
- 9 developed that staff was aware of it. But that
- 10 the County has finalized it. And they gave it to
- 11 the septic tank pumping company community
- 12 essentially saying it's voluntary.
- 13 The County's intent with the form was to
- 14 populate a database so they can track septic
- 15 systems across the County.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: So, it's voluntary
- in the County?
- 18 MR. THOMPSON: It was voluntary. In
- 19 Santa Barbara, it's mandatory. But in here it was
- 20 voluntary. There was one company, Clay Septic,
- 21 that used it consistently.
- 22 Now, to clarify for you, I want to point
- out this is the signature block on the latter part
- 24 of the form. And it says, I certify under penalty
- of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

```
1 And it has to be signed. And then the second
```

- 2 field there is the C42 state license number.
- I point this out because I believe this
- 4 form meets your requirements.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: That's fine, yeah.
- 6 That'll -- that's fine. Okay.
- 7 MR. SHIPE: That was from Clay's has
- 8 their own inspection form. And so basically what
- 9 happened was that's my pumping. That came with my
- 10 receipt. And so when I got my receipt from
- 11 Clay's, I sent my receipt, the County form and
- 12 everything, and I had it pdf'd and sent it in with
- my evidence submission.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: So, Mr. Thompson,
- 15 this is Clay's form, not the County's form. Does
- the County's form have the same?
- 17 MR. THOMPSON: This has a County logo.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Oh, okay.
- 19 MR. THOMPSON: This is a County form.
- 20 MR. SHIPE: Oh, okay, oops. I'm sorry.
- 21 MR. THOMPSON: -- top right here.
- 22 Verification form.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- MR. THOMPSON: It's a County form.
- MR. SHIPE: My mistake.

1	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
2	MR. SHIPE: Thank you, Matt.
3	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: It's different than
4	the other County form that we were given.
5	MR. THOMPSON: This is the second page;
6	this is another part of the same form. That's my
7	understanding. This is the form that you saw
8	previously, and this is the verification
9	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, are there any
10	other pages to the form?
11	MR. THOMPSON: I do not believe so.
12	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, so let's make
13	sure that pages 1 and 2 are attached as the
14	exhibit to the agreement. Okay. Thank you.
15	Mr. Richards, I think Mr. Shallcross
16	did you have a question?
17	BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: No, no, I was
18	going to move that we approve the settlement
19	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Go ahead.
20	BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: I move we
21	approve the settlement agreement.
22	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Let's see, one
23	there was some language we needed to put in here,
24	which would be under the interim compliance

25

requirements, B. Why don't you go ahead. The

```
1 report has to come back to us.
```

10

read:

- MR. RICHARDS: Okay. In order to make

 sure that the report is submitted to the Regional

 Board and satisfies the Board's concerns about the

 qualifications of the inspectors, I would suggest

 that under section B, interim compliance

 requirements, in the first sentence, on the third

 line of the first sentence, after the number (2)

 in parentheses, the sentence should be amended to
- "Obtain and submit to the Water Board a 11 report by the County of San Luis Obispo, or a 12 septic tank pumper with a C42 contractors license 13 14 on the San Luis Obispo County septic tank 15 inspection form and septic verification form that either describes recommended repairs to the septic 16 17 system or states that no repairs are necessary." BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: What was the 18
- bit about the County or an inspector?

 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- a report by the

 County or septic tank pumper.
- BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: So they

 wouldn't need a pumper report if they got one from

 the County?
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, the County

1 f:	ills	out	the	report.	Ι	quess	is	
------	------	-----	-----	---------	---	-------	----	--

- 2 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: They do their
- 3 own?
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Who knows.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Okay.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: The County doesn't
- 7 do that.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: That's fine.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: But then to add to
- 10 that, an example of the form is attached as an
- 11 exhibit, whatever the exhibit number is going to
- 12 be, to this agreement.
- 13 Yes.
- 14 MR. THOMPSON: May I add, to assist the
- 15 County in tracking these septic systems, would it
- be too much to ask that we require a copy be sent
- 17 to them, as well?
- 18 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Yes, too much.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: It is?
- 20 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: If they want
- 21 to send one to the County, or if the County wants
- them to, that's up to them.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, I guess --
- 24 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: You know, --
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- the County has it

1 as voluntary right now, so if the County wants to

- 2 make it mandatory --
- 3 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: That's up to
- 4 them.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- they can do that.
- 6 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Yeah.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. So we have
- 8 that amendment. Mr. Hayashi.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: For
- 10 clarification, so when you say from a septic tank
- 11 pumper, are we going to -- it has to be put on
- 12 that form, or will we accept like on Clay's form
- where it has a signature and a C42 license number?
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: The form is going to
- be attached as an exhibit to the agreement.
- BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: Okay.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: It's the one we just
- 18 looked at that has two pages.
- 19 BOARD MEMBER HAYASHI: Okay, that's
- 20 fine.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah. We're not
- going to make any changes to that form.
- Do you want to restate your motion, Mr.
- 24 Shallcross?
- 25 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Yeah. I move

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 we accept the settlement as proposed with the
```

- 2 changed language just mentioned.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And the report being
- 4 attached.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: And the report
- 6 being attached as an exhibit.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: I'll second.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. All those in
- 10 favor?
- 11 (Ayes.)
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Any opposed? Okay.
- 13 Motion carries unanimously.
- 14 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: I'd just like
- 15 to thank the prosecution team and the folks who
- 16 entered into this settlement agreement.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And, Mr. Jeffries.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: If I may add a
- 19 little levity to this settlement agreement and why
- we need inspections of septic tanks, this
- 21 morning's paper I read, and of course this is in
- 22 Australia, a lady called a plumber to inspect her
- septic tank because it wasn't working properly.
- 24 And they found a seven-foot python in it. And
- 25 that's the reason it wasn't working properly.

```
1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. All right, --
```

- 2 BOARD MEMBER JEFFRIES: So you never
- 3 know what you're going to find.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah, we're going to
- 5 take a break for, let's make it ten minutes.
- 6 We'll convene back at ten of ten.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Ten to 11:00.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Ten to 11:00, yeah,
- 9 you're right, ten to 11:00.
- 10 (Brief recess.)
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, let's see
- 12 where we are with that. Okay, the preliminary
- 13 procedural matters.
- 14 Before we do that I want everyone to
- know that I did have a brief discussion with Mr.
- 16 Payne. He's not feeling well. And then Mr.
- Martyn, also, had approached me on his behalf.
- 18 Mr. Payne is not feeling well. I told
- 19 him he ought to go home, get rest, try to feel
- 20 better. And that we would, you know, call him
- 21 tomorrow.
- 22 What I propose to do as we go through
- 23 the individual cease and desist orders is if
- 24 somebody is not here I'm not going to immediately
- assume that they have failed to show up for the

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 hearing. They'll go to the bottom of the list.
```

- And then once we get to that point where everyone
- 3 has appeared and testified, and we've resolved
- 4 those cases where people have been present, I'll
- 5 then go through that portion of the list where
- 6 people have not shown up in order. And they'll
- 7 have another opportunity at that point.
- 8 I did tell Mr. Payne that we would give
- 9 him a call on his phone and tell him when we think
- we're getting close to when he should come back
- 11 here.
- 12 So, procedural matters. Okay. Let's
- 13 start with -- folks, we're going to go through the
- 14 objections and responses to the documents that
- 15 have been proposed for submission by the
- 16 prosecution team and the Community Services
- 17 District. And I know that we had received Mr.
- Sato's reply to Mr. Murphy's changes to the
- document list after the Chair had made a ruling.
- Okay, what's being handed out then, it's
- 21 dated December 12th, it's Mr. Murphy's and the
- 22 CSD's revised document submittal. And I think,
- 23 Mr. Sato, is this the one that you've already
- 24 provided us with your reply to?
- MR. SATO: Well, yes.

```
1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: With further
```

- 2 objections?
- 3 MR. SATO: Further objections, dated
- 4 September 13, 2006.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Good morning,
- 6 Mr. Murphy. Have you had a chance to review Mr.
- 7 Sato's -- okay.
- 8 MR. MURPHY: I have. I'd like to
- 9 address first Mr. Sato's objections to documents
- 10 632, 641, 705 and 784 through 847. Those
- 11 documents we submitted because we believe that
- 12 they are directly relevant to the proposed order.
- 13 Specifically in that -- and we'll make this
- 14 argument obviously at length later -- that the
- 15 11/08 date may not be a feasible or reasonable
- date, cutoff date for the County's adoption of an
- 17 assessment.
- 18 We believe that these documents show
- 19 that the County has a number of issues to consider
- 20 prior to even beginning its Prop 218 vote on the
- 21 assessment, specifically with regards to
- 22 engineering options.
- So, to that extent, we believe that
- those documents are relevant to that portion of
- 25 the CDO.

```
1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: That's 632, 641, 705
```

- 2 and 784 to 847?
- 3 MR. MURPHY: Yes.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 5 MS. HEWITT: Excuse me, would you state
- 6 your name for the record?
- 7 MR. MURPHY: I apologize. My name is
- 8 Greg Murphy of Burke, Williams and Sorensen, for
- 9 the Community Services District.
- MS. HEWITT: Thank you.
- MR. MURPHY: Working backwards, again,
- 12 Mr. Chairman. Documents 504 and 509, both of
- 13 which are pleadings in lawsuits that have occurred
- 14 previously in Los Osos, also show challenges that
- 15 the County might face in meeting the 11/08 date.
- 16 It would be -- and, again, we'll deal with this
- more later, but it would be unfortunate to see
- 18 that date not met by the County due to some sort
- 19 of legal challenge that stops the County Board of
- 20 Supervisors from approving an assessment that was
- 21 otherwise adopted or agreed to by the voters.
- 22 And, again, our purpose in doing this is
- to show that the 11/08 hard date for what I like
- 24 to call Mr. Sato's safe harbor or more lenient
- provision may not be the appropriate cutoff date.

1 CHAIRPERSON	YOUNG:	And	these	are
---------------	--------	-----	-------	-----

- 2 pleadings in what lawsuit?
- 3 MR. MURPHY: These are two lawsuits that
- 4 were filed, one, I believe, in 1997; and one, I
- 5 believe, in 2004, although I might be wrong on the
- 6 dates.
- 7 Both of which dealt with previous -- I
- 8 apologize -- at least the 2004 lawsuit dealt with
- 9 a previous Prop 218 vote undertaken in the Los
- 10 Osos community.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, and what part
- of the pleadings do these document numbers
- 13 contemplate?
- 14 MR. MURPHY: They are the petitions for
- 15 writ, both of them.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Yeah, you
- 17 know, -- is that a verified petition?
- 18 MR. MURPHY: I don't have it in front of
- 19 me. I apologize.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah.
- 21 MR. RICHARDS: According to your table,
- document number 509 is listed as a verified
- petition document; 504 does not indicate that it
- is a verified petition.
- MR. MURPHY: Does not indicate, right.

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 I believe document 504 to be verified, but not

- 2 having it in front of me, sir, I do not know.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. You know, my
- 4 sense would be pleadings are allegations, you
- 5 know, of facts that have not been resolved. And
- 6 so, I mean if they were verified that would be,
- 7 you know, lend more weight to their credibility
- 8 than just allegations in a lawsuit.
- 9 And so that's why I have trouble really
- 10 trying to pin down the reliability of that
- 11 evidence.
- 12 MR. MURPHY: I understand, Mr. Chairman.
- 13 I don't submit them for the facts contained
- 14 therein, or more to the point, as you said, the
- 15 allegations contained therein. I submit them for
- 16 what they represent, which is the potential for
- 17 some disaffected person to bring a lawsuit that
- 18 would derail the County's ability to adopt the
- assessment by 11/08.
- 20 So the facts therein are not relevant
- 21 except to show that in the past Prop 218 votes
- 22 have been challenged in the District, or in the
- 23 Los Osos community. They're more relevant to show
- 24 that the County could well not hit the target date
- 25 in Mr. Sato's CDO due to matters outside their

```
1 control, or indeed, the control of the CDO
```

- 2 recipients.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Mr. Chairman.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yes.
- 6 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Can't we just
- 7 take notice that any action by any entity can be,
- 8 you know, petitioned or filed against, and we
- 9 understand that? That's not an unusual occurrence
- 10 in our society. Anyone can file on just about
- anything. So, I'm not sure what the point of this
- 12 is.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah, and it's --
- 14 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Moreover, it's a
- 15 kind of an infinite regress, isn't it? I mean you
- 16 could say well, if the date were 2009 why not say
- 17 that it could be derailed because during 2007 and
- 18 2008 there were multiple lawsuits.
- 19 At some point, and what the Board is
- 20 frustrated with, is multiple reasons do exist for
- 21 delaying the start of a treatment plant. I think
- 22 we know that.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- MR. MURPHY: I understand, thank you.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. And the other

```
1 ones in that --
```

- MR. MURPHY: With regard to the
- 3 others, --
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- beginning with 1,
- 5 3 and 5.
- 6 MR. MURPHY: -- beginning with 1 and
- 7 running through 16, they provide background
- 8 regarding the Community Services District
- 9 finances. To the extent that we've been given a
- 10 greater opportunity to speak, I won't speak in the
- 11 next segment on behalf of the local government,
- 12 and rather will tuck this in later.
- But to some extent the imposition of
- 14 CDOs can have a negative impact on the CSD's
- 15 overall financial situation, as it moves forward.
- And these documents are presented to show the
- 17 current financial situation, and to support the
- 18 discussion we'll have later regarding the
- 19 potential financial impacts.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 21 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Can I ask a
- 22 question?
- 23 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yes.
- 24 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: What the
- 25 relevancy of that is to these cease and desist

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 orders?

2	MR. MURPHY: Mr. Shallcross, I'll
3	address that at length later, but in sum, to the
4	extent that individuals would, because of the
5	CDOs, be encouraged to or feel any need to
6	implement an alternative system on their own
7	property, then as this region moves forward and
8	the County adopts the communitywide wastewater
9	treatment system, those people who have
10	alternative systems onsite would feel no
11	compulsion to hook up to the communitywide sewer
12	system.
13	That would require either the District
14	raise the fees on those people who do hook up; or
15	in the alternative, find other ways to manage that
16	cost.
17	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Well, let's
18	go ahead and deal with those documents right now.
19	What I would propose, and then, you know, the
20	Board can tell me if you agree with me, I would
21	tend to allow in I mean we'll give them some
22	leeway here with the documents. They're going to
23	have to argue anyway what relevancy they have, and
24	you know, where their strengths lie in trying to
25	persuade us.

```
1 The documents, beginning with 504 and
```

- 2 concluding at 847, I would allow in. And
- 3 hopefully Mr. Murphy's going to tell us why
- they're important, why they're relevant. Okay.
- 5 The others, though, beginning with 1 and
- 6 ending in 16, I would say would not come in
- 7 because the CSD finances are really not at issue
- 8 at this point in time with these proceedings.
- 9 So, any comments or concerns by the rest
- of the Board?
- 11 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: No, as long as
- we're going to hear why they're relevant.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, I'm giving him
- 14 that leeway. Okay.
- Mr. Richards, anything else we need to
- 16 do about those?
- MR. RICHARDS: No, that covers that
- 18 particular.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, so that we're
- 20 clear, 632, 641, 705, 784 through 847 can come in.
- 21 504 and 509 can come in. But 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10,
- 22 11, 13, 15 and 16 will not come in due to lack of
- 23 relevancy to these proceedings.
- Okay, let's take the --
- MR. SATO: Mr. Young, --

1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yes

- 2 MR. SATO: -- may I speak to this issue
- 3 before you actually finally do it?
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 5 MR. SATO: It seems to me that, you
- 6 know, there is this question of relevancy. And
- 7 would like to have the ability to argue against
- 8 the relevancy at the time that --
- 9 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 10 MR. SATO: -- they are trying to be
- introduced or actually utilized or referenced by
- Mr. Murphy.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. All right.
- 14 We'll allow that, certainly. What we have read at
- 15 this point is not the actual documents, but just
- the descriptions that have been provided. So, you
- know, we haven't really learned what's in them.
- 18 What is the next group, then, that we
- 19 need to deal with, of documents?
- 20 MR. THOMAS: Well, there is no
- 21 objection, --
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: If there's no
- objection then, --
- 24 MR. THOMAS: That we know of. Are there
- other objections?

```
1 MR. SATO: Yes, we have an objection to
```

- 2 something that has been submitted by, I'll call
- 3 them the designated party group, called exhibit B.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Good. So now
- 5 we're done with the CSD's exhibits?
- 6 MR. SATO: Correct.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. We'll go to
- 8 the other exhibit list. Ms. McPherson, do you
- 9 know something about this list? This list is
- 10 exhibit B, designated parties master list
- 11 submitted 11/15/2006.
- MS. McPHERSON: Yes.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. All right, go
- 14 ahead, Mr. Sato.
- MR. SATO: Let me just state my
- 16 position. We're not certain as to whether any of
- 17 the documents that have been attached or
- 18 referenced on exhibit B have actually been
- 19 submitted into the record by any of the designated
- 20 parties.
- 21 You know, we see that they're being
- 22 referenced, but we don't know, or we couldn't tell
- 23 from looking at our files, whether or not we had
- 24 actually seen these documents previously.
- I don't know whether this was an attempt

```
1 by the people who attached exhibit B to their
```

- submissions, because they didn't explain what
- 3 exhibit B was in any of their submissions, as near
- 4 as I could tell.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Did they attach this
- 6 to their submissions? I think some of them did.
- 7 MR. SATO: Yes, it was attached --
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: The actual list, but
- 9 they just referred to the list.
- 10 MR. SATO: They didn't even refer to the
- 11 list, it was just part of their submission. We
- 12 didn't hear an explanation as to what these
- documents were for; how they intended to use them;
- 14 whether they were going to try to introduce these
- at this hearing, or present them otherwise.
- I guess we're somewhat in the dark as to
- 17 what the status of the actual documents are.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Well, then
- 19 why don't we invite any of the designated parties
- 20 that are going to rely or have submitted this
- 21 exhibit B list, and I know Ms. McPherson is
- representing some of them, if there's anyone else
- in the audience that does want to address why this
- 24 exhibit list should be admitted. Would you please
- come up so we can figure out what's going on. Why

```
don't you start, Ms. McPherson.
```

- MS. McPHERSON: Okay. The list of --
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And speak up into
- 4 the mike so we can all hear you.
- 5 MS. McPHERSON: Thank you. Gail
- 6 McPherson. The exhibit B list is a --
- 7 MR. RICHARDS: Ms. McPherson, just as a
- 8 matter of protocol, when you start speaking please
- 9 state your name and who you are representing.
- 10 MS. McPHERSON: Oh. Gail McPherson,
- 11 Laurie McCombs.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 13 MS. McPHERSON: The designated party
- 14 master list was submitted on the 15th. It was
- delivered in disk form, electronic form, by Allen
- Martyn; and witnesses also by Bill Moylan. They
- 17 have a stamped verification of that delivery of
- 18 the electronic files.
- The master list was emailed by -- I
- 20 emailed it, but also Rhian Gulassa and one other
- 21 designated party, which I'm not sure who that was.
- 22 I think it was Rob Shipe. Also confirmed that it
- 23 was from them, so that it would be accepted as
- from a designated party.
- The box that was pretty much scanned and

1 put into form here was things, the documents that

- 2 they thought they might need to use. And that
- 3 would be many designated parties, not just one.
- 4 And because the Board had encouraged them to try
- 5 to work together and consolidate some of their
- 6 arguments, they truly tried to do this.
- 7 They were very much in the dark on what
- 8 would be allowed. And, you know, the procedures
- 9 and protocol and things like that. And so they
- 10 weren't really sure what they were going to use
- 11 until -- actually, some of them just now received
- 12 yesterday in the mail, received the list of the
- 13 disallowed documents.
- 14 And so they haven't had a chance to even
- 15 look at this or exhibit A, and to ascertain
- whether or not they have documents that they're
- 17 going to use. You even said last night that they
- 18 were going to just say, well, I won't introduce
- 19 any documents because I have no clue at this point
- what will be allowed and what's not allowed.
- So, you know, it's --
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: So this is a
- 23 comprehensive list -- do these documents also
- 24 appear in the CSD's list?
- MS. McPHERSON: You know, some of them

```
1 may be duplicates. It was hard to tell what was
```

- 2 what. But I believe --
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, I think --
- 4 MS. McPHERSON: -- these, for the most
- 5 part, are not duplicates. I know that they wanted
- 6 to show progress in the, you know, progress and
- 7 changed conditions. And so they have a lot of
- 8 documents that go to reasonable progress in a
- 9 wastewater project, which is the basis for the
- 10 CDOs, you know, we didn't have a project. So they
- 11 have some of the documents that go to that
- 12 argument.
- 13 They have the --
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Who has these
- 15 documents?
- MS. McPHERSON: The Water Board has
- 17 these documents in electronic format on a CD, or a
- 18 DVD.
- MR. RICHARDS: This is what we're having
- 20 a little bit of trouble understanding, as the
- 21 advisors to the Board. The designated parties
- were required to submit the documents that they
- 23 wanted to rely upon on the 15th of November.
- MS. McPHERSON: Right.
- MR. RICHARDS: They were allowed also to

```
incorporate by reference so that they wouldn't
```

- 2 have to submit copies of documents that were
- 3 already in the files of the Regional Board. They
- 4 were allowed to incorporate by reference documents
- 5 in the files of the Regional Board or documents
- 6 that have been submitted by the CSD or documents
- 7 that had been submitted by other designated
- 8 parties.
- 9 So, the first thing we need to
- 10 understand is, in looking at this list, is this a
- 11 list of documents that are supposed to be existing
- 12 already in the files of the Regional Board that
- 13 various designated parties want to rely upon?
- 14 Or, is this a master list of all the
- 15 documents that all the designated parties have
- 16 submitted? Which is it?
- MS. McPHERSON: It's the second
- 18 statement.
- MR. RICHARDS: So this is supposed to be
- 20 a comprehensive list of all the documents that the
- 21 designated parties have submitted on November
- 22 11th?
- MS. McPHERSON: Correct.
- 24 MR. RICHARDS: Excuse me, November 15th.
- 25 MS. McPHERSON: It was, yeah, the 15th.

```
1 MR. RICHARDS: It's not an attempt to
```

- 2 incorporate into those submissions documents that
- 3 exist in the files of the Regional Board, or is
- 4 it?
- 5 MS. McPHERSON: If some of these
- documents exist in the Regional Board's files,
- 7 then, yes. But they'd be duplicated in the
- 8 submission. In the --
- 9 MR. RICHARDS: So this includes
- 10 incorporations by reference and documents that
- were actually physically submitted?
- 12 MS. McPHERSON: All of these documents
- 13 were physically submitted that are on this list.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, well, I think
- we need to also start with that point, because
- 16 we've never -- the Board hasn't seen the DVD or
- 17 the CD. Mr. Sato, has the prosecution team
- 18 received --
- 19 MR. SATO: We don't believe that we
- 20 received the list --
- 21 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Can't hear
- 22 you.
- MR. SATO: We don't believe that we
- 24 received these documents.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.

```
MS. McPHERSON: In the first letter that
 1
         -- I believe in the first letter there was a
 2
         reference to some documents that they didn't have
 3
 4
         a master sheet for called exhibit B. And they
 5
         were disks, CDs. And they referenced that. So I
 6
         think they do have them. I don't think they had
         the master list from the email that they -- you
 8
         know, that they connected with that, to go through
         that list.
10
                   We do have a stamped delivery on time of
11
         the documents, themselves, electronically, as they
12
         requested.
                   MR. THOMAS: Of these documents that you
13
14
         have listed here, or a list of the documents?
15
                   MS. McPHERSON: No, this is the list
         that came by email. We have a DVD that was
16
         dropped off on the 15th.
17
18
                   MR. THOMAS: And that DVD included all
         the documents that are on this list?
19
                   MS. McPHERSON: Yes.
20
21
                   MR. THOMAS: Not just the list, but the
         documents, themselves?
22
```

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

2.3

24

25

MS. McPHERSON: No. All the documents.

MR. SATO: I'm sorry, you know, the

prosecution team does have some it looks like CDs

```
that we couldn't identify what they were, what
```

- documents they are. We believed that they had
- 3 come to us from the Community Services District.
- 4 And in looking at the designations on there, they
- 5 don't seem to be at all associated with documents
- 6 on exhibit B.
- 7 So we're somewhat in a -- we certainly
- 8 don't have anything that looks like a DVD in our
- 9 possession.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Ms. McPherson, do
- 11 you have any where they -- was there one DVD? Was
- 12 there one CD? Are they --
- MS. McPHERSON: There was one marked
- 14 exhibit--
- 15 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- or is each
- 16 scanned --
- 17 MS. McPHERSON: There was one marked --
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- individually? Is
- 19 there a pdf file with an identifying notation on
- it so that somebody can quickly pull it up --
- MS. McPHERSON: Yes.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- and go, oh, here
- 23 it is; it's 852.
- MS. McPHERSON: In fact, it was less
- 25 messy than the CSD's, you know, documents. They

```
1 all were numbered. It was done by a professional
```

- 2 pdf -- it was pdf, you know, --
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, do you have a
- 4 copy of it?
- 5 MS. McPHERSON: I can get a copy of it.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Does any other
- designated party have a copy of this DVD or CD
- 8 that you're going to rely upon? Okay.
- 9 Well, the problem we have is if the
- 10 prosecution team, for whatever reason, doesn't
- 11 have it in front of them, right now they can't
- 12 comment except to object to anything that they
- 13 haven't seen.
- 14 And I want to give you an opportunity to
- 15 at least get the documents in front of them to
- 16 review. Now, some of these, I might have, you
- 17 know, questions about the relevancy on my own.
- 18 But I would rather the prosecution team worry
- 19 about that.
- MS. McPHERSON: I can --
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And that we could
- just kind of decide what's going to come in and
- what isn't.
- 24 MS. McPHERSON: I can give them -- I can
- get them another copy of that. I did want to make

```
1 a point that the reason the numbering seems to go
```

- from, you know, connect with the CSD's numbering
- 3 is because initially the designated parties worked
- 4 with the CSD to put together the original list.
- 5 And wanted, and the intent was to keep all of the
- documents together in one place so that we could
- 7 then kind of go to the well, get a document if we
- 8 needed it for a particular designated party. And
- 9 that it would be easier for everyone.
- 10 It was the intent for exhibit B to be
- introduced with the CSD, but there was a
- 12 disconnect and so the designated parties,
- 13 themselves, submitted that, and then referenced
- 14 that as something they might be using in their
- 15 hearings.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 17 (Pause.)
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: What I'd like to do
- 19 then would be to have Ms. McPherson obtain a copy
- 20 of the CD, DVD, whatever it is; submit it to you;
- 21 and have you take a look at it.
- 22 And then we're going to go through the
- 23 CSD's presentation first before we get to that
- 24 separate list. We have your presentation. And so
- 25 it will be sometime in the afternoon before that

```
1 becomes an issue. I don't know, we may have to
```

- take a quick break to have part of your staff
- 3 maybe go through that list. Or not take the break
- 4 and have someone split off to do that.
- 5 MR. SATO: Well, I think that --
- 6 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: So, I don't know how
- 7 else. Ms. McPherson says that she submitted it to
- 8 the prosecution team, so I'm willing to accept
- 9 that, that it has taken place. And maybe we have
- it here, and maybe it's just not labeled.
- 11 So, any suggestions on how we proceed
- 12 with this?
- 13 MR. SATO: Well, one of the other ways
- 14 we could deal with it is that not then having to
- 15 review every single document on the DVD, but might
- 16 be provided to us in advance of whatever testimony
- might be provided. That we can wait to see
- 18 whether or not any of the designated parties
- 19 actually incorporate or try to refer to any one of
- 20 these documents, and at the time that they try to,
- 21 then we can determine the relevancy or address any
- 22 evidentiary objections that I might have at that
- 23 time.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- MR. SATO: Allow us to move, I think,

```
1 more quickly.
```

- MR. MURPHY: We're going to incorporate
- 3 it, so to save the time.
- 4 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: That sounds --
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. But we're
- still going to need to see what the document is.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: They have to
- 8 produce it if they're going to introduce it,
- 9 right?
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Right. So, --
- 11 MR. MURPHY: We produced it; they don't
- 12 have it.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah.
- 14 MS. McPHERSON: Well, I do have a couple
- 15 of DVDs here. And I want to look at them and see
- if that's it. If it is, then I can give this to
- 17 them.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, go ahead.
- 19 (Pause.)
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Folks, while we're
- 21 waiting for Ms. McPherson to look through her DVDs
- 22 or CDs, the next on our list is going to be take
- 23 up, as part of these preliminary procedural
- 24 matters, if there's any other objections that the
- 25 Board needs to consider at this point before we

```
1 start with the item number 3, the nonevidentiary
```

- 2 comment by government agencies. So that would be
- 3 next in line.
- 4 So this would be for any other
- 5 designated parties that have some procedural
- 6 objections or evidentiary concerns that they want
- 7 the Board to consider, now would be the time to do
- 8 that, once Ms. McPherson has told us what she has.
- 9 MR. ROCHTE: My name is Tim Rochte and
- 10 I'm 1015. I object to not having received the
- 11 documents that were sent out in rebuttal to the
- 12 documents submitted by the CSD. Got home last
- night after my daughter's soccer game; there was
- 14 some information there. Not helpful.
- 15 It should be given in a more timely
- manner.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, are you
- 18 referring to Mr. Sato's rebuttal?
- MR. ROCHTE: Yes.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Do you have a
- 21 copy now?
- MR. ROCHTE: It's at home, yeah.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, do you need
- one for today?
- MR. ROCHTE: No.

1	CHAIRPERSON	YOUNG.	Okav.

- 2 MR. ROCHTE: I also want to do a reality
- 3 check. Am I hearing that we have evidence that we
- 4 submitted or Gail, the CSD submitted a document, a
- 5 CD or a DVD.
- And it's not being found by the
- 7 prosecution team, and therefore they can object to
- 8 that?
- 9 I mean if they have done sloppy staff
- 10 work, then that needs to be recognized. And if
- 11 that's what I'm hearing, then I object to that
- 12 kind of --
- 13 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: It's not clear
- 14 where the sloppiness lies at this point.
- MR. ROCHTE: I heard that it was
- 16 received by this -- by the prosecution team, did I
- 17 not? Or just clarify that for me.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: That was the
- 19 statement.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I did not hear that
- 21 they had received it. They've got some DVDs that
- 22 they couldn't identify the contents related to the
- exhibit list.
- MR. ROCHTE: Well, they were submitted
- 25 in a timely manner --

```
CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Ms. McPherson said
 1
 2
         she had submitted it. And I'm willing to accept
         that statement that she had submitted it. And I'm
 3
 4
         going to give those parties that want those
 5
         exhibits some time to make sure that the
 6
         prosecution team can go through them and decide if
         they object to any.
 8
                   MR. ROCHTE: But if we're assuming that
         they got it in a timely way, why are they now
         saying that they didn't know it was labeled, they
10
         don't know what's in it?
11
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, I can't answer
12
13
         for them.
                   MR. ROCHTE: Well, can we ask them to
14
15
         answer? Or how does this work?
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, that's a
16
         different issue --
17
                   MR. ROCHTE: Okay, let's just let it --
18
         we'll let it stand, then.
19
20
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- as to how they
21
         receive documents and review them; and I don't
22
         think that's important. What's important for us
23
         is to see where they are; see if there's
```

objections; and see how they may or may not come

into the hearing. That's all I'm really concerned

24

```
1 about.
```

- 2 Mr. Duggan.
- 3 MR. DUGGAN: Dave Duggan, representing
- 4 Cinthea Coleman. This is questions about
- 5 procedure,
- 6 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yes.
- 7 MR. DUGGAN: -- correct? Or objections?
- 8 So far I did have a few problems, but I'd like to
- 9 ask, did I hear Reed Sato indicate to you that he
- 10 had advised this Board earlier? Advised this
- 11 Board on how to proceed in this prosecution?
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: That who said that?
- I didn't catch the name.
- MR. DUGGAN: Mr. Sato. I thought I
- 15 heard that he said he had been advising this Board
- on how to proceed.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: You know, I didn't
- 18 hear that. And --
- 19 MR. DUGGAN: Well, I'm going to take a
- 20 look --
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- the first time I
- 22 met him, myself, is this morning. And so we have
- had no contacts with the people sitting at Mr.
- 24 Sato's table. The only one --
- 25 MR. DUGGAN: Okay, but you are aware --

```
1 yes -- and there is --
```

- CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- yeah, the only
- 3 ones advising us, Mr. Duggan, is Mr. Richards and
- 4 Mr. Thomas.
- 5 MR. DUGGAN: Okay, well, that is my
- 6 question whether or not I did hear him say that.
- 7 And so I will be reviewing the tape, but we are
- 8 aware that his position is not to be an advisor to
- 9 this Board, that's correct?
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Mr. Sato, do you
- want to clarify anything that may have been heard?
- 12 MR. SATO: I actually don't know what --
- 13 said that. I don't advise the Board. I've never
- 14 advised the Board. I said in the very beginning
- 15 that I was looking forward to speaking with them
- in a public meeting about some initiatives that my
- office was going to undertake. But that's not
- 18 advising this Board.
- 19 MR. DUGGAN: Okay. Thank you for the
- 20 clarification.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- MR. RICHARDS: It's entirely possible
- 23 that Mr. Sato may have used the term, I advised
- the Board, in the context of I notified the Board.
- 25 Because that is terminology that is often used

```
1 interchangeably. But Mr. Sato has not been
```

- 2 advising the Board with respect to the legal
- 3 issues presented in this matter.
- 4 MR. DUGGAN: Okay, thank you.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And not with any
- 6 other matter that this Board may be involved with.
- With any other item that we deal with he has not
- 8 been involved in anything.
- 9 MR. DUGGAN: And I thank you for your
- 10 clarification.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: You're welcome.
- 12 MR. DUGGAN: But I think we had this
- discussion awhile back, a few months or so, so,
- 14 thank you.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Right. Okay. How
- are we doing, Ms. McPherson?
- MS. McPHERSON: Got them.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: You got them. Okay.
- 19 Is that on a CD, a DVD?
- MS. McPHERSON: Yeah.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And it does say
- 22 exhibit B on it. Okay.
- MS. McPHERSON: November 13th date.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Do you have a
- 25 duplicate? Or just one copy?

```
MS. McPHERSON: I can get a duplicate.
 1
 2
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, --
 3
                   MS. McPHERSON: I have a duplicate at
 4
         another --
 5
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- well, do you want
 6
         to -- how should we do this, Mr. Sato? Do you
         want, she can give you the copy that she's got.
 8
         And at some point you guys could take a look at
         it, or we can then just rely upon the individual
10
         CDO recipients to try to get whatever documents
11
         they want before us identified at that time?
         Would you like to do it that way?
12
13
                   MR. SATO: No. Now Mr. Thompson has
14
         advised me that he believes that he thinks that we
         have the document. So, I think let's -- we'll
15
         look at this, the documents that we have right
16
         now. I think that it's still -- I can certainly
17
         make an objection now to the documents based upon
18
         the use of exhibit B. I prefer to wait to see
19
20
         whether the documents are actually used, because I
21
         think this is an example of one of those kitchen-
```

23 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: All right.

sink kinds of efforts to --

- 24 MR. SATO: -- introduce documents into
- 25 the administrative record. I think it's more

```
1 useful to wait until we see whether any of the
```

- 2 documents --
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 4 MR. SATO: -- might actually be utilized
- 5 before we start talking about whether they're
- 6 relevant or should be submitted into evidence.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Why don't we do
- 8 that.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Well, I think that
- 10 some of the designated parties have said that
- they're going to incorporate them all in their
- 12 testimony. So, it may be, in order just to save
- 13 time and to move ahead, maybe there should be a
- 14 break in the proceedings for the prosecution team
- to look as quickly as possible, to flip through
- them and see if they really want to pull some out.
- 17 Because I think we're going to just be there again
- 18 when we get to the individual parties. It sounds
- 19 like it, am I right?
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, Ms. McPherson,
- 21 how many are there on here, 50, 60 or something?
- 22 MS. McPHERSON: No. It starts at number
- 23 141 to 250, a couple hundred.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Couple hundred,
- okay. Well, I think when we -- let's -- I want to

```
1 move through this and maybe we then can take a
```

- 2 break in the proceedings so we can deal with that
- 3 issue before the individual CDO hearings begin.
- 4 Okay. Is that fine? All right.
- 5 Any other designated party have any
- 6 objections or issues procedurally or evidentiary-
- 7 wise that they would like to raise with the Board
- 8 at this time? Yes, sir, 1029, come on up.
- 9 (Pause.)
- 10 NUMBER 1029: Board, Chair, we're number
- 11 1029. My first question would be we've decided to
- 12 accept the settlement at the prior break, --
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 14 NUMBER 1029: -- and so my question is,
- am I still allowed to present a -- not a CDO
- defense, but some points as to the process?
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Repeat the last
- 18 part?
- 19 NUMBER 1029: And procedural issues. Am
- 20 I still allowed to raise some questions I had as
- 21 to procedure?
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, what I would
- say, as an interested person, you could then
- 24 speak, because we will take your CDO slot out of
- 25 the process. But if you want to speak as an

```
1 interested person, which is going to come up next,
```

- 2 you'd have a minute to do so.
- 3 NUMBER 1029: I'll wait for that minute.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: But then you have
- 5 heard the discussion before about the settlement
- 6 agreement and the proposed changes to it --
- 7 NUMBER 1029: Yes, sir.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- with the
- 9 reporting form, and that's acceptable to you?
- NUMBER 1029: Yes.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And you do agree to
- 12 sign that agreement?
- 13 NUMBER 1029: Yes.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Well, okay,
- 15 let's remove that. Yes?
- MR. RICHARDS: I would point out that if
- any person who settles would be waiving their
- 18 opportunity to challenge the issuance of the -- I
- 19 mean the -- of the order approving the settlement.
- 20 I mean, if a person settles they have no ability
- 21 to challenge the provisions of the settlement
- 22 agreement by appealing to the State Board or
- 23 petitioning a court for review later.
- 24 NUMBER 1029: Let me clarify, if I may.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.

1

22

2.3

24

25

NUMBER 1029: My question here was if I

```
2
         would be allowed perhaps the one minute just to
         comment on some of the procedural issues we've
 3
 4
        had. And with regards to the settlement, perhaps
 5
         a closing public comments. I would still like to
 6
        make some comments on the agreement we're going to
         sign, if that's appropriate.
 8
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: You're going to have
         an opportunity in our next session.
10
                   NUMBER 1029: I understand that.
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
11
                   NUMBER 1029: So right now I need to
12
13
         wait for the one minute for interested parties?
14
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: You just need to
15
         wait for that, so we can try to take care of
         things orally, and not get sidetracked.
16
                   NUMBER 1029: Thank you.
17
18
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: So, we'll take 1029,
         then, off. Okay. Mr. Sato.
19
                   MR. SATO: I notified staff.
20
21
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, good. All
```

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

Board? Ms. McPherson?

right. Does anyone else wish to address the

Murphy. We had some objections to not being able

MS. McPHERSON: I will give it to Greg

```
1 to question and depose testimony from Roger
```

- 2 Briggs. And we had other issues with notice. And
- 3 the number of designated parties that did not
- 4 receive notice timely.
- 5 And one example where just yesterday
- 6 they received something that was postmarked as of
- 7 the 12th, and the 12th was the deadline for them
- 8 to respond to the document, so --
- 9 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Excuse me a
- 10 second. I thought you were only speaking for one
- 11 designated party.
- 12 MS. McPHERSON: Well, I am speaking for
- 13 that designated party. But I'm bringing up the
- 14 fact --
- 15 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Okay, just a
- 16 second. I'm --
- MS. McPHERSON: -- that there were
- 18 others that also --
- 19 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: I understand
- 20 that, but I'm assuming her objection only goes to
- 21 the person she's representing.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yes.
- BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: So if
- 24 something happens to someone else, then they need
- 25 to bring that up.

```
MR. RICHARDS: Yeah, at this proceeding
 1
         you are here only for the people you are
 2
         representing. You cannot speak for other --
 3
 4
                   MS. McPHERSON: Sure.
 5
                   MR. RICHARDS: -- parties at all.
 6
                   MS. McPHERSON: I understand that, thank
         you. So, --
 8
                   MR. RICHARDS: So you're --
                   MS. McPHERSON: -- when I would speak on
 9
         something that would be something that someone
10
11
         else would be also in agreement with, then they
         should stand at the podium to make that same
12
13
         argument?
14
                   MR. RICHARDS: No. They will have an
15
         opportunity during the course of their hearing to
         make whatever arguments they want to make.
16
                   MS. McPHERSON: I'm talking --
17
18
                   MR. RICHARDS: You are here --
                   MS. McPHERSON: I'm talking about the
19
20
         objections.
21
                   MR. RICHARDS: You are here only to
22
         represent the people who have provided you with
         their power of attorney to represent them.
23
```

MS. McPHERSON: Okay, I --

MR. RICHARDS: And you have no authority

24

```
1 from others to speak for them.
```

- MS. McPHERSON: Okay. So, in behalf of
 the person that I'm representing, she did not get
 a chance to depose Roger Briggs; and that is
 something that I had brought up, and I'll bring
 that up again.
- Same thing with notices. She had
 several times that she documented that she did not
 receive notices. She brought her notice yesterday
 that she just received.
- None of the large documents from the

 21st of November were mailed out until this week.

 The documents from December 1st were not mailed

 out until this week. And so she did not have a

 chance to properly prepare for her hearing. And

 she wanted to raise that concern and objection.

And then, of course, there is the Water

Board's use of email instead of the mail; and

there was a lot of inconsistencies there for her,

as well. So I'm just bringing that up. And I

understand that I'm only speaking for myself. And

if others had that same problem, that would be

their --

24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: It's their burden to 25 come up and share it with you.

```
1 MS. McPHERSON: Yeah.
```

- 2 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Now, and you're
- 3 representing who, again? Excuse me.
- 4 MS. McPHERSON: Laurie McCombs.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Does she get email?
- 6 Does she have email access?
- 7 MS. McPHERSON: Only at work. Only at
- 8 work. And it was set up in the beginning where
- 9 they wrote down their email -- she wrote down her
- 10 email address, but that did not necessarily mean
- 11 that she expected service that way. It was just,
- 12 you know, you write down your phone number on the
- form and you write down your email. It didn't
- 14 necessarily indicate that she wanted to get
- service by email or electronically.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- MS. McPHERSON: So, you know, --
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Now, the issue of
- 19 Mr. Briggs' deposition. Did she specifically want
- 20 to take his deposition?
- MS. McPHERSON: Yes. There are a number
- of people who did, and she was one of them. And
- 23 unfortunately, the request was for about in
- 24 September. And there was some discussion about it
- 25 with others. And there was not a notification to

```
1 the other designated parties this was taking
```

- 2 place.
- 3 And so on the 27th of September there
- 4 was a request by a few parties, and they added
- 5 "and others" to it. And she thought she was part
- of that. And many others, too, I suppose.
- 7 But when it did finally take place,
- 8 there was no notification and there was no real
- 9 coordination to get that testimony. And so she's
- 10 requesting that she have that opportunity to
- depose and have Mr. Briggs present at the hearing.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: His transcript is
- 13 posted on the website. Is she aware of that?
- 14 MS. McPHERSON: The transcript was done
- by an amateur. There was not an attorney
- 16 representing those people who took that
- 17 deposition. The questions and the documents that
- 18 she wanted to question him about were not part of
- 19 that. And it was very very limited.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Wait, wait, wait,
- 21 the transcript that I reviewed was done by a
- 22 certified court reporter.
- MS. McPHERSON: A court reporter, but
- 24 there was not an attorney that was representing --
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, but, see

```
1 people -- you don't have to have an attorney
```

- 2 represent you.
- MS. McPHERSON: Of course not.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: That's everyone's
- 5 choice in this matter, to be represented or not be
- 6 represented.
- 7 MS. McPHERSON: Well, she wasn't
- 8 notified that that was taking place. And she was
- 9 not able to be there to ask the questions or have
- 10 those questions asked. Those were very limited in
- 11 the interest of one person's hearing. It was --
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, there was more
- 13 than one person asking questions. I think Mr.
- 14 Shipe asked a number of questions.
- 15 MS. McPHERSON: I know there were two
- 16 people --
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I think even Mr.
- 18 Moylan asked questions. And there might have been
- 19 -- I think Mr. Payne was there, also, if I'm not
- 20 mistaken.
- 21 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: He didn't ask any
- 22 questions.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: He didn't ask any
- 24 questions. Okay.
- MS. McPHERSON: No. The people

1		1
1	OTTICIATI	/ there

2 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I've read the
3 transcript. And I'm aware of how the judge ruled
4 yesterday on this issue in Superior Court. Is
5 there really anything that Mr. Briggs could bring
6 to bear on the issues that we've identified in
7 this case that only he can provide?

MS. McPHERSON: I believe that there is.

CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And what are they?

If you were to give me an offer of proof of what you think only he could bring to bear on this,

12 what --

8

9

10

11

13 MS. McPHERSON: There are several
14 letters that he wrote where he indicated that only
15 new discharges were prohibited. And that the
16 intent was to keep people from moving in the
17 moratorium zone.

And there was a letter that states that, 18 and it's very confusing because it was written in 19 2002. And so that's one document that we would 20 21 want to ask him about. We would want to ask him 22 about several others where it seems to be the 23 indication that the prohibition zone was set up to 24 prohibit future discharges, and not to come after 25 individuals now without an opportunity for

```
1 challenge.
```

- CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, the
- 3 prohibition zone and its validity or nonvalidity,
- 4 if you want to describe it that way, is not an
- 5 issue we're dealing with.
- I tried to go through that early on in
- 7 this proceeding this morning so that you would --
- 8 MS. McPHERSON: But it is --
- 9 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: --know. Some people
- 10 may feel there are issues that are important to
- 11 them. And the Board's not going to entertain
- 12 testimony or discussion of those things. That's
- one of them.
- 14 Now you can discuss this with the State
- 15 Water Board or Superior Court if you think that
- we're making a mistake. But, it's not relevant to
- 17 what we're doing.
- 18 As far as letter that may have been
- 19 signed by Mr. Briggs, just because the head of an
- 20 agency signs a letter does not mean that that is
- 21 the only individual that has knowledge or
- 22 information about what went into putting the
- 23 letter together.
- I don't know that just because he signed
- 25 a letter back in 2002 that you have to take his

```
1 deposition over it.
```

- 2 And the judge yesterday --
- 3 MS. McPHERSON: The opportunity to take
- 4 the deposition is what we're challenging. There
- 5 should have been an opportunity to take that
- 6 deposition. And the case wasn't filed, refiled
- 7 until September 8th. And then we came about the
- 8 17th or the 19th of September with a request. And
- 9 we followed that through. And there wasn't the
- 10 coordination or the communication from the Board,
- from the Board Staff that this was going to
- happen.
- 13 And so the only people that were
- 14 notified were the ones that happened to have a
- 15 conversation or relationship with Matt Thompson,
- or the prosecution. And -- or Michael Thomas, I
- 17 think it was. And get this thing set up. The
- 18 rest of them were completely left out in the cold.
- 19 And for 45 people to end up with none of them
- 20 knowing that this was available to them is what
- 21 the problem is.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 23 Unfortunately, if you don't have a lawyer helping
- you, some of these things may not become apparent.
- I mean the Board, itself, is not responsible for

```
1 setting up Mr. Briggs' deposition. That's not our
```

- 2 doing. Okay.
- 3 There were notices that were sent out
- 4 and discussions made by Mr. Briggs that he was
- 5 going to be taking a sabbatical. Somehow Mr.
- 6 Shipe was aware that this was taking place. Any
- of the 45 designated parties, including the CSD,
- 8 could have noticed his deposition at any time that
- 9 they wanted to.
- 10 But you're saying that each party was
- 11 supposed to sit back and someone was going to kind
- 12 of feed them the information that this was taking
- 13 place. You know what, in a Superior Court
- 14 proceeding that would happen, or an administrative
- 15 proceeding. It's different --
- MS. McPHERSON: But these people have
- 17 been assured that the --
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: They could have
- 19 noticed the deposition on their own. They could
- 20 have been proactive and not reactive.
- 21 MS. McPHERSON: They were proactive.
- They did send out an email. They did not have it
- responded to. It was responded to Rob Shipe. And
- then that did not go out to the rest of the
- people.

```
1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Well, your
```

- 2 objection's noted about Mr. Briggs and his
- deposition. Yes? Do you want to respond, Mr.
- 4 Sato, about each of her objections? Or if you
- 5 want to respond just to the Roger Briggs'
- 6 component of this, please do.
- 7 MR. SATO: Well, it's clear on the
- 8 record that there is a long period of time in
- 9 which anybody who is interested in taking Mr.
- 10 Briggs' deposition, could have. And for whatever
- 11 reason, people did not. There was a belated
- 12 attempt by some people to notice the depositions.
- 13 We moved to quash that notice. It was granted by
- 14 the Chair and this Board. And I believe upheld
- 15 now by the Superior Court.
- So, -- I haven't been at the
- 17 proceedings, but it is like, you know, we went
- 18 through this process. The opportunity for
- 19 deposition has come and gone. Mr. Briggs is not
- 20 here. I think we ought to move on.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Thank you. Your
- 22 objection's noted for that.
- 23 Let's get to the next one, and this was
- about notices that Ms. McCombs has not received,
- or not received timely or what?

MS. McPHERSON: Those and other notices that she did not receive timely. Most recently is the December 1st notices, the notices that are posted on the website, but not mailed. And that was a 44-page document that pretty much was the rebuttal document to the submittals. There was this limited amount of time to respond to that. And by the time she received it, that response time was over.

And then again, on the documents, the documents that were objected to were posted, were not mailed out. And finally they did mail it out. I sent complaints about that, and they did finally mail it out. I believe they mailed it on the, it was postmarked the 12th, and that's the day that they had to respond by. And so they missed that deadline.

18 So, --

CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Excuse me, and you're referring to the prosecution team's objection to the CSD's documents?

MS. McPHERSON: Yeah, we were assuming that they were all the documents. We didn't know that they had lost the disk. So we were assuming that we needed to look at that.

1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, the disk,

- 2 though, is your --
- 3 MS. McPHERSON: The CSD's documents are
- 4 also documents that the designated parties have,
- from the very beginning have said they would be
- 6 relying on, rather than submitting their own
- 7 complete sets. And so we consolidated all the
- 8 documents to make that easier for not just the
- 9 designated parties, but also for the prosecution,
- 10 to have all the documents in one place. And then
- 11 the designated parties could then go through, pick
- 12 the documents that were most relevant to their
- 13 testimony.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, well, is Ms.
- McCombs or you ready to tell us about the
- documents that we have ruled inadmissible at this
- 17 point? Is there -- I'll give you an opportunity
- 18 to tell us why those documents are relevant and
- important.
- 20 MS. McPHERSON: Well, when you look at
- 21 the number of documents that are there, and I
- 22 don't think that there was time to really look and
- see if that was -- we did note that one document
- 24 we wanted to use is still there among the hundreds
- 25 that have been tossed.

1	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: See,
2	MS. McPHERSON: And that's good news,
3	but
4	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: my sense is about
5	this that if you're going to put on a case or
6	defend a case, and you're going to rely on
7	documents, that you're really going to know which
8	ones you want, you know. You've identified them,
9	and you know that you're going to be ready at any
10	point when you see an objection to that document
11	that you're ready to step forward and say, wait a
12	minute, I want it in; this is why it's important.
13	MS. McPHERSON: Um-hum.
14	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I know there's a lot
15	of documents, but those were created by the CSD
16	and some of the designated parties. They created
17	that; they created the burden for themselves
18	instead of maybe paring it down to what they
19	really intend to use and go forward with.
0.0	DOIDD MEMBER QUALLQROOG M. 1. M.

- BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Maybe Ms.

 McPherson can identify the documents that her

 client would like to comment on that were objected

 to.
- MS. McPHERSON: Yeah. There are some documents that --

1	BOARD	MEMBER	SHALLCROSS:	Specific

- 2 documents we're talking about that your client is
- 3 going to be relying on for her case.
- 4 MS. McPHERSON: Oh, okay.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Or that were
- 6 objected to.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: That were
- 8 objected to, right.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah.
- 10 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Sure, that's
- 11 what we're talking about.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: One way to deal with
- it is just to wait and see --
- BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Okay.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- during your
- 16 presentation of her CDO, and you can tell us, we
- want to use this document.
- MS. McPHERSON: Okay.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: We'll deal with it
- at that point.
- MS. McPHERSON: Okay, that's fine.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Now, you made a
- 23 comment about not having an adequate time to
- 24 properly prepare.
- MR. RICHARDS: Mr. Chairman.

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Ye:

2.3

MR. RICHARDS: I think there's -- the

notice that was dated October 16th, revised notice

of public hearing, addresses this. And it set up

a protocol whereby this is the document, this is

the notice that set up the protocol whereby the

designated parties' responses to the prosecution's

case were to be filed by November 15th.

The prosecution was required to file any rebuttal including any evidence included in its rebuttal by Friday, December 1st. Designated parties were entitled to submit written responses to the comments filed by the interested persons on November 15th by December 1st.

And that is all. There's no provision in that notice for designated parties to respond to the rebuttal prepared by the prosecution team.

And, in fact, that's a fairly common practice.

The prosecution team presents its case; the respondents respond; then the prosecution team provides rebuttal. And that sets up the issues that are going to be addressed in the hearing.

And that is the protocol that was established in the notice dated October 16th; and that is the protocol that we have followed.

1	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: All right. Well,
2	then allowing the designated parties to bring up
3	any document issues they have when they're putting
4	on their cases would be the appropriate
5	MR. RICHARDS: That would be the
6	appropriate time to
7	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
8	MR. RICHARDS: address the document,
9	the admissibility of documents, is when they put
LO	on their cases.
L1	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
L2	MR. RICHARDS: The fact that various
L3	people have not received, you know, the various
L 4	exchanges of documents that have happened
15	subsequent to these dates is not
L 6	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Doesn't violate
L7	any
L8	MR. RICHARDS: doesn't violate the
L 9	protocol that was established.
20	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. One last
21	thing.
22	MR. MURPHY: Mr. Chairman,
23	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yes.
24	MR. MURPHY: if I may, while it

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

doesn't violate the protocol, the fact that if I

```
1 understand the situation correctly, and forgive me
```

- 2 if I don't, but the fact that the rebuttal
- 3 argument by Mr. Sato was mailed on December 12th,
- 4 meaning that the soonest it could be received by
- 5 the individual designated parties, those without
- 6 access to the computer, would have been the 13th,
- 7 would have left them with only one day to prepare
- 8 their verbal responses to that rebuttal for
- 9 presentation today.
- I tend to have a problem with
- 11 unrepresented parties without access to computer
- 12 having only one day to prepare those verbal
- 13 rebuttals. But obviously ultimately the decision
- is yours.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, and I can
- 16 appreciate that. I'm not insensitive, you know,
- 17 to that fact, and that's why I would allow them to
- 18 go ahead while they do their individual cases,
- 19 even if we could rule something to be
- 20 inadmissible, I'll hear the argument about it and
- then decide whether it should come in or not. And
- give Mr. Sato a chance to respond to that. Kind
- of deal with it at that point.
- MR. MURPHY: Thank you, sir.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: All right. You

1 mentioned, Ms. McPherson, that Ms. McCombs did not

- have adequate time to properly prepare. Was that
- 3 to properly prepare after getting kind of the late
- 4 receipt of the rebuttal of what documents were
- 5 going to be objected to? Or just in general?
- 6 MS. McPHERSON: I would say that the way
- 7 the continuance of the hearing from the 28th of
- 8 April proceeded, there was an exchange of five
- 9 questions and how to proceed. And then that went
- 10 back and forth.
- 11 And there was some thought that, by
- 12 hopeful as it might have been, that you might have
- 13 decided to proceed by, or the prosecution, by
- 14 dismissing the whole thing and starting over. And
- 15 starting over might have meant picking new
- defendants or changing the whole process.
- 17 And so actually for the party, it
- 18 started at September 8th. So September 8th is
- 19 where it started. And then the opportunity to
- 20 depose witnesses and to organize for this made it
- very difficult to prepare a case.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, as I recall in
- 23 May or June, or I think when we had our status
- 24 conference the first meeting after April, is when
- 25 the Board had said that we're going to keep the

same 45 people; staff had said they're going to

- 2 keep the same 45 people. And that their
- 3 submissions, even for the April 28th hearing,
- 4 would still be admissible and usable.
- 5 So I think it was quite clear who the
- 6 people were. There was no intent at all, or
- 7 effort to try to change the defendants in this.
- 8 You know, once September 1st came around, if
- 9 that's the date that you want to use, there was
- 10 September, October, November and December. I
- don't know when did Mr. Briggs leave, but there
- was time beginning in September for people to
- 13 collectively decide, you know, we're going to
- 14 prepare and take Mr. Briggs' deposition.
- 15 So, there's always going to be somebody
- that feels that they need more time. And I think
- 17 that the issues in these matters are pretty
- 18 straightforward, even though there's a tendency to
- 19 try to make them appear to be more complex and
- 20 complicated. Can you tell me what more time would
- 21 be needed to adequate prepare? What would really
- 22 need to be done?
- MS. McPHERSON: Well, there are a few
- 24 things that were a disconnect and could have been
- 25 done differently. Mr. Sato, himself, said in his

1 last correspondence that if there had been more

- 2 time, and the designated parties could have been
- 3 able to work together, and even be notified, that
- 4 they could have reached a settlement.
- 5 The same thing is true for some of the
- 6 information that came out about getting testimony
- 7 and putting together a case. The more time, I
- 8 think, had to do with the disconnect that my party
- 9 had in seeing what was going on and working
- 10 together. It was very difficult.
- 11 And so I think that her complaint
- 12 probably goes more to the inability to access the
- procedures and the system and work her way through
- that, short of hiring an attorney.
- 15 And these proceedings have always been
- 16 kind of -- these proceedings have been said to be
- 17 kind of straightforward, not so complicated, but I
- 18 can tell you for individuals this is not the right
- 19 method to go about dealing with this kind of an
- 20 enforcement action. Because they're not equipped
- 21 to deal with the legal. I'm not equipped to do
- that, and I do better than some of the others.
- It's very confusing. This person has a
- 24 pile of papers in her house and had no clue what
- 25 they meant. And so it was very difficult.

```
1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, okay, your
```

- 2 objection is noted.
- 3 MS. McPHERSON: Okay.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: We're going to move
- 5 on. And unfortunately, some people may never have
- 6 enough time to adequately prepare under certain
- 7 circumstances, but we've got to move forward.
- I think there have been so many months
- 9 that have passed since people were aware of what
- 10 was happening and what they needed to do, that
- 11 there is a requirement, an obligation on their
- behalf to step up and get assistance, you know,
- 13 coordinate. Or maybe collectively hire a lawyer
- 14 to help them. So, all right.
- 15 We're going to move on now to the item
- number -- yeah, okay, excuse me. Mr. Martyn.
- 17 MR. MARTYN: I believe that we're
- 18 discussing procedural process at this particular
- 19 time, is that correct?
- 20 My name is Alan Martyn. The Chairman
- 21 knows, I presumed everybody else did, too.
- 22 Mr. Chairman, I would like to
- 23 corroborate Mrs. McPherson's testimony regarding
- the issuance of data, you know, from the water
- 25 quality control panel, you know, the Board.

1	CHAIRPERSON	YOUNG.	Okav.

6

- MR. MARTYN: And I have here as evidence
 a copy of the order refuting, you know, that is
 dated December 11th. So if you need prima facie
 evidence of what she is testifying to, it's right
- I received it December the 12th. So I

 get 50 pages, you know, to respond to one day, you

 know, before I'm due here before you.

here for all the Board Members to see.

Now, if you think that that's adequate
time or that we need more time, we definitely do
need more time, Mr. Chairman. We cannot mount a
defense to all this data here, you know, within a
24-hour period. It's not right. It's not legal.
It's not fair. It's not constitutional.

And when I look at all these documents,

which would, you know, require a Philadelphia

lawyer, you know, to try and interpret and read;

you know, your objections to all the data, and I

would like to pass this on to the Chairman and the

Members so that they could see the date on that

letter.

23 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I've already ruled
24 on that. Your objection is noted, that you're
25 joining in Ms. McPherson's objection. If you want

1 to submit that to us when you have your individual

- 2 hearing time slot, why don't you do it at that
- 3 time.
- 4 MR. MARTYN: Very good, Mr. Chairman. I
- 5 also would like to say that I do object to the
- 6 hearings. I object to the process. I object to
- 7 the procedure. I object to Mr. Sato's
- 8 disingenuous proposal.
- 9 I object to the fact that the so-called
- 10 deposition that she took was not an official
- 11 deposition, and he knows it. It was a voluntary
- 12 deposition. We were advised by counsel that Mr.
- Briggs did not have all the data that we had
- 14 requested. So, in essence there was no basis, you
- 15 know, for that deposition. And he knows full
- 16 well, you know, that that is a fact.
- I have seen the video; I don't have a
- 18 copy of the transcript. But I can tell you that
- 19 it was a very disingenuous approach and testimony
- 20 that she's giving you, the Board. And I disagree
- 21 with it wholeheartedly. And I will present my
- 22 defense. I am not in favor of his agreement,
- which was orchestrated wrongly, and it's not going
- 24 to benefit the community. And I'll bring that up
- in my defense, when the time comes.

```
1 Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
```

- 2 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Thank you for your
- 3 comments. Yes. And you are?
- 4 NUMBER 1034: I'm 1034.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: 1034?
- NUMBER 1034: Yes.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- NUMBER 1034: And I would like to also
- 9 join --
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Join in --
- NUMBER 1034: -- Ms. McPherson's
- 12 objections. And I'd also like to add into that
- that the prosecution evidence was not presented
- online until the day of the deposition. Okay.
- 15 And we were told that we would be able
- 16 to have this deposition, he would be leaving by
- 17 mid October. And instead he left on the 6th. So
- there really wasn't a chance.
- 19 Also, Mr. Shipe was notified. We
- 20 weren't notified, but Mr. Shipe was. And he was
- 21 busy that evening; he had to get up in front of
- the community and he had other responsibilities.
- 23 He was not able to get to all of us and let us
- 24 know about that deposition.
- So, obviously we didn't know about it.

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 We didn't have the evidence. There was no way we

- 2 could prepare for it. And we weren't notified.
- 3 Thank you.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, thank you.
- 5 Mr. Sato.
- 6 MR. SATO: Mr. Chairman, could I just
- 7 mention one thing --
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yes.
- 9 MR. SATO: -- about this deposition.
- 10 You know, Mr. Briggs did produce all of the
- 11 documents that were requested by Mr. Shipe at that
- deposition; and they were exactly the same
- documents that in the ill-considered attempt by
- 14 some of the others to also take a deposition. The
- 15 exact same documents that we requested.
- Those documents were produced. No one
- introduced them. They didn't use them at the
- 18 deposition. They --
- 19 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that's not
- 20 true.
- 21 MR. SATO: Well, I can say a couple.
- But I mean the vast majority of the documents,
- they were there, and people could have utilized
- them if they had chosen to. Thank you.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Yes.

```
MR. MURPHY: Mr. Chairman, I have a
 1
         question and a request. The question is for
 2
         clarification as to the order of proceedings.
 3
 4
         With regard to closing arguments, I am unclear as
 5
         to whether those will be heard at the tail-end of
 6
         this entire proceeding, or at the end of each
         individual proposed cease and desist order
 8
         proceeding?
                   (Pause.)
10
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, let's go ahead
         and discuss this, because it's something that
11
         we've been discussing, the Board had been
12
13
         discussing earlier in terms of how to manage this.
14
                   And the way the notice is laid out, we'd
15
         have the closing arguments after the conclusion of
         each individual CDO hearing.
16
                   MR. MURPHY: That was my understanding.
17
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And that's what's in
18
         here. We have put kind of an advisory in the
19
20
         beginning, a note that said the Water Board
21
         Chairman may adjust the timing and order of these
22
         proceedings during the hearing.
                   So, I mean there's -- some of us may
23
```

feel that maybe your client should give its

closing argument at the end of the prosecution

24

```
team's case, and not provide a closing after each
```

- 2 individual.
- MR. MURPHY: After each individual,
- 4 correct?
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Right.
- 6 MR. MURPHY: Or, for that matter,
- 7 looking at it the other way, each individual
- 8 should give their closing argument after their
- 9 hearing and not -- after all of the hearing.
- 10 Someone who starts today shouldn't come back
- 11 tomorrow at potentially 8:00, 9:00 p.m. to give a
- 12 close? That was more my fear, I --
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, that's
- 14 correct. People would only have to do it, you
- 15 know, one time obviously.
- MR. MURPHY: And you certainly don't
- want to hear from me after each and every hearing?
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, that's the way
- 19 we wrote it. But I would prefer that you give
- 20 your closing after the prosecution team is done
- 21 with its case-in-chief.
- 22 MR. MURPHY: So then I'll give a case-
- in-chief and include the closing as a portion of
- 24 that?
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, I think after

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 the cross-examination or, you know, rebuttal takes
```

- 2 place, then you would do it --
- MR. MURPHY: Okay, sure.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- that way. Is
- 5 that okay, Mr. Sato, with you?
- 6 MR. SATO: That'd be fine.
- 7 MR. MURPHY: Thank you.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 9 MR. MURPHY: Then my request, Ms.
- 10 McPherson asked that I seek leave to introduce
- 11 pleadings in the writ case that was concluded
- 12 yesterday. These, I believe, Ms. McPherson, will
- 13 be relied on by you client and by other designated
- parties, is that correct?
- MS. McPHERSON: Yes.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. What
- documents are these?
- MR. MURPHY: Can you explain, maybe,
- just let them know which pleadings you'd like to
- 20 introduce.
- MS. McPHERSON: Okay.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And if you have the
- set, you should give it to Mr. Sato, so while
- 24 we're discussing this he has something to comment
- on in front of him.

```
MR. MURPHY: It would be the petition
 1
 2
         for writ of mandate; the response by the Water
 3
         Board; the ex parte application for issuance of
 4
         the alternative writ of mandate; and the points
 5
         and authorities therein.
 6
                   I believe, if I understand correctly,
         that the purpose of this is to set forth certain
 8
         legal arguments that were made before the court,
         and on which some of the individual designated
         parties would be relying in their presentations to
10
11
         you today.
                   That it would be beneficial to them to
12
13
         have those legal arguments spelled out in written
14
         form. And then they would be able to more quickly
15
         summarize them for you in their spoken comments.
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, the deadline
16
         for submission of written comments has passed.
17
                   MR. MURPHY: I understand that.
18
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: So I mean I
19
         certainly don't -- people are going to have time
20
21
         to go ahead and comment and tell us what they want
22
         during the 15 minutes that they're going to have.
         But these are official court documents for
23
```

purposes of appeal or later, anybody can ask a

reviewing body, I think, to take judicial notice

24

```
of them. Am I mistaken?
```

- 2 MR. SATO: No, that's correct. These
- 3 are documents that can be judicially noticed at
- 4 any time.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I mean at the State
- 6 Board you can ask that they be included, you know,
- 7 in the record. I don't have -- why don't we hear
- 8 from Mr. Sato.
- 9 MR. SATO: You know, it's certainly
- 10 irregular to have pleadings introduced as
- 11 evidence. I mean they can talk about the same
- 12 issues that they would like, but, you know, why
- introduce all of the pleadings from this
- 14 particular writ proceeding into this matter.
- I mean you guys aren't reviewing the
- decision of the Superior Court, certainly. And so
- 17 the, you know, relevance of these documents is
- 18 pretty much zero.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. All right.
- Not going to come in.
- MR. MURPHY: Thank you for your
- 22 consideration.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I mean they are
- 24 pleadings in another case and so they're
- 25 essentially allegations. And if there's legal

```
1 arguments there that people want to rely upon,
```

- they're going to have to orally give them to us
- 3 during their presentations.
- 4 Okay.
- 5 MR. RICHARDS: I would point out, also,
- 6 that the time for the designated parties to submit
- 7 their response to the prosecution's case was
- 8 November 15th.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okav. I believe we
- are ready for item number 3, right, Mr. Thomas?
- MR. THOMAS: Yes.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And that would be
- 13 nonevidentiary comments by government agencies.
- 14 And I don't think I have any speaker cards for
- 15 that. Are there --
- MS. McPHERSON: Excuse me, --
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, there wouldn't
- 18 be. Yes?
- 19 MS. McPHERSON: Excuse me, I'm sorry; I
- 20 was trying to get your attention.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yes.
- 22 MS. McPHERSON: I had one other question
- 23 procedurally, just to make it a little clearer --
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- MS. McPHERSON: -- for me. The reliance

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
on testimony by other parties, --
```

- 2 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Right.
- 3 MS. McPHERSON: -- in order to not
- 4 duplicate the same thing over and over, we've
- 5 been, you know, we've been trying to kind of focus
- 6 in on designated parties maybe covering certain
- 7 areas.
- 8 And in doing so they are expecting to
- 9 rely on one another's testimony. We're expecting
- 10 to rely on others' testimony. And in some cases
- on the 15th when we put in our testimony, our
- written testimony anyway, we were looking at
- 13 people who subsequently have settled to have made
- that part of our case which we would have
- incorporated by reference. And that makes it very
- 16 difficult now.
- 17 Is there -- and also if we have a case
- 18 that's heard, and then, you know, are you ruling
- 19 after each -- at the conclusion of each case?
- 20 Because then how do we incorporate, by reference,
- 21 the testimony of others that come after us?
- I hope that was clear.
- MR. RICHARDS: There would be no
- objection to -- well, there should be no objection
- 25 to any designated party incorporating by reference

```
1 into his or her presentation the written
```

- documentation that has been provided to the Board
- 3 already; and that is posted on the website; that
- 4 is before the Board that Board Members have copies
- 5 of.
- So, if the person you're representing
- 7 wants to incorporate by reference, into her
- 8 proceeding, the testimony that has been presented
- 9 in writing, or the argument that has been
- 10 presented in writing by any other designated
- 11 party, she may do so.
- 12 And the second part of your question
- 13 related to?
- 14 MS. McPHERSON: Had to do with whether
- you're going to rule on the CDO after each
- 16 hearing, individual hearing. And how would you
- incorporate testimony that would come after, in
- 18 that case. So that you could make that ruling
- 19 with that knowledge.
- MR. RICHARDS: You are entitled to --
- 21 the parties are entitled to incorporate by
- 22 reference the documentation. And certainly they
- 23 would be entitled to rely on any testimony that
- was offered before they appeared.
- 25 If they wanted to rely on the oral

```
1 testimony of people who would have come after
```

- 2 them, they are going to have to call those people.
- MS. McPHERSON: So they would --
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: As witnesses.
- 5 MS. McPHERSON: As witnesses.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah.
- 7 MS. McPHERSON: And that would go for
- 8 any designated party that perhaps settled, that
- 9 had researched an area that we were depending upon
- 10 them to --
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: You have to call
- 12 them as a witness --
- MS. McPHERSON: Okay.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- if you want their
- oral testimony, their oral evidence to come in. I
- don't know how else you would do it.
- MS. McPHERSON: Okay.
- 18 MR. RICHARDS: If their research and
- 19 conclusions have been presented to the Board in
- 20 written documents, as has been the hope of the
- 21 Board in setting up this protocol, then you will
- have no trouble in bringing that evidence into
- your cases.
- However, if you're hoping to rely on
- oral testimony then you're going to have to put it

```
1 on.
```

- 2 MS. McPHERSON: Okay. Thank you very
- 3 much.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Mr. Thomas,
- 5 we are -- are those witnesses? Do they have
- 6 speaker cards?
- 7 MR. THOMAS: No, they --
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Mr. Thompson, number
- 9 3.
- 10 MR. THOMAS: These would be people
- 11 that --
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Government agencies.
- 13 MR. THOMAS: -- submitted cards, but I
- don't have any cards for government agencies.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Do we have
- any other governmental agency witnesses that wish
- 17 to testify before the Board on this matter? Okay.
- 18 Now we'll go to interested persons that
- 19 wish to testify. Mr. Duggan, I have your card;
- and I think I have some others here.
- 21 (Pause.)
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And this is a minute
- to speak on behalf of yourself, not on Ms.
- Coleman, who you're going to deal with -- we're
- going to deal with her later. Okay.

```
1 Before I start --
```

- 2 MR. DUGGAN: My name's Dave Duggan, Los
- 3 Osos.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, before you
- 5 start, let me just make sure I have these names
- 6 properly identified. And I guess Lawson Schaller;
- 7 this is another interested person. Okay, Anne
- 8 Norment.
- 9 Okay, this is public -- Keith Wimer,
- 10 this is public comment. I don't know if this
- means interested persons or this afternoon, public
- 12 comment, because it says public comment I'm going
- 13 to put it aside.
- 14 Mr. Payne is not here right now. Let's
- 15 see, public comment and new County project. All
- 16 right. Number 1029 -- wait, 1029, okay. Yeah,
- 17 you can speak because you have settled. Agreement
- 18 CDO number 3, okay, Keith Wimer does have this.
- 19 And Ann Calhoun is on this list. Ms. Taylor, says
- this is an interested person.
- MS. TAYLOR: Public comment.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Public comment,
- 23 okay. And then Eric Greening, nonagenda comment
- on measure. Okay, so that would be this
- 25 afternoon. Interested persons, okay, we have

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 three more.
```

- Okay, Mr. Duggan.
- MR. DUGGAN: My name's Dave Duggan, Los
- 4 Osos. As an interested party in the previous
- 5 hearings I submitted, I believe, 18 pages of
- documentation, which, of course, the prosecution
- 7 dismissed as having no merit.
- 8 Then having the air quality control
- 9 board come in and basically stop the idea of
- 10 pumping every two months because of health
- 11 concerns for air pollution, I believe that gave my
- documentation merit. Because that was part of my
- 13 argument.
- 14 Also, too, there is a section in there
- 15 at the end, and my summary that this really
- amounted to a septic system maintenance program of
- pump, inspect, repair or replace if necessary.
- 18 Again, this settlement gave my argument as an
- 19 interested party merit.
- 20 Of course, that paperwork has been
- 21 unceremoniously dumped, I believe, and it no
- longer exists, I guess, as a testimony. But I
- would like to say that when I do say something up
- 24 here, I do consider it having merit. Thank you.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, thank you.

```
1 1029.
```

- NUMBER 1029: Before I begin, if I may
- 3 clarify the difference for myself between this
- 4 comment and the public comment to come later. If
- 5 you could clarify for me?
- 6 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: The public comment
- period we have to have at every meeting that the
- 8 Board has. We invite the public to comment on
- 9 matters not on the agenda. That's what that
- 10 public comment is for.
- 11 NUMBER 1029: And this now?
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: This is related.
- 13 People from the public can comment specifically on
- 14 what's before us, the proposed cease and desist
- orders.
- NUMBER 1029: Okay. Mine would be for
- 17 the nonagenda slot.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. I'll move you
- 19 to this afternoon then.
- NUMBER 1029: Thank you.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Keith Wimer.
- 22 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: He's outside.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: He's outside. Okay,
- 24 I'll put this card on the bottom and we'll bring
- 25 him up. Ann Calhoun.

```
1 MS. CALHOUN: Ann Calhoun, Los Osos. I
```

- 2 filled out a card to speak on agenda item number
- 3 3, which was the proposed settlement. And that's
- 4 been voted on. It's pointless to comment.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: All right. Okay.
- 6 Ms. McPherson. Mr. Wimer, we'll get to you next,
- 7 right after Ms. McPherson. Okay.
- 8 MS. McPHERSON: Gail McPherson, Los
- 9 Osos. I was involved, I've been involved with the
- 10 CDOs since the beginning when a neighbor came and
- 11 said, what in the heck is this thing. And I just
- 12 wanted to note that I think the designated parties
- in this first round of prosecution, because they
- 14 are a test case, have some of their rights to a
- fair hearing denied, because they are the first.
- And this is an experiment.
- 17 This does streamline the process when
- 18 you get to a settlement. I was hoping that we
- 19 would get to a settlement that would be adequate,
- 20 that would work, and then could be something that
- 21 the entire community could embrace as a workplan
- in a cooperative manner where they could work
- 23 together; and it might be something that could
- 24 eventually signal kumbaya.
- I don't think that that is an impossible

goal. And I hope that through these hearings that

- we get closer to that end. Thank you.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, thank you for
- 4 your comments. Mr. Wimer.
- 5 MR. WIMER: Thank you. First I wanted
- 6 to correct possibly a misperception. As I was
- 7 leaving the lectern just a little while ago you
- 8 quipped just a little bit about, you know, how
- 9 long have you lived in Los Osos, referring to some
- of the dissention and controversy.
- 11 And I responded back automatically. But
- 12 I wanted to, just for the record, let you know
- 13 that I believe we've really been maligned in many
- 14 ways. And that there is a whole group of us that
- are not, you know, tuned into getting into
- 16 controversy, and that's one of the reasons I
- 17 wanted to get a settlement agreement that
- 18 everybody could live with.
- 19 And I just wanted to have everybody on
- 20 your Board think for a minute what it would be
- 21 like if you found yourself in this situation. And
- 22 you realize there were people on both sides that
- 23 were very committed. But just imagine at this
- 24 point that you're faced with an order; and that
- 25 order could amount, given certain unfortunate set

```
of circumstances, to $5000 a day. And imagine
```

- that then you're being asked to get into a process
- 3 where you're expected to give input and so on to a
- 4 County process to get the sewer done. And hanging
- 5 over your head are these incredible fines and all
- of this onus on your property.
- 7 So there is a whole group of us out
- 8 there in the middle that want to get the job done,
- 9 but we'd like to do it in a way where it is a very
- 10 cooperative and mutual way. And we are very
- 11 willing to work with your Board and work with the
- 12 prosecution team to get it done.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, we appreciate
- 14 your comments. Thank you. Lawson Schaller, and
- Anne Norment, and then Mr. Shipe.
- MR. SCHALLER: Lawson Schaller, Los
- 17 Osos. Mr. Chair, Board Staff and citizens, I want
- 18 to just encourage a more thought-out resolution,
- 19 workplan, what-have-you, that most of the
- 20 community would accept. A fractured, divided,
- 21 confusing approach has been nonproductive.
- 22 We need efforts to include and consider
- 23 the entire community, not just a small fraction of
- 24 people.
- 25 Please consider and create pragmatic

```
1 steps, simple, clear, pragmatic steps that the
```

- 2 citizens can follow to avoid CDOs, the confusion,
- 3 the frustrating aspects for you, I'm sure, as well
- as us, of the hearings and all these proceedings.
- 5 I think a list mailed out, as was
- 6 suggested in a letter, of -- mailed out certified
- 7 mail that says, here's what you got to do, real
- 8 simple steps. I think you'd find most of the
- 9 community would follow it. Those that don't then
- 10 need to face the CDOs and other issues. Thank
- 11 you.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Thank you for your
- 13 comments. Ms. Norment.
- 14 MS. NORMENT: Anne Norment, Los Osos.
- You know, we understand that the Water Board wants
- 16 clean water, and so do the citizens of Los Osos.
- 17 However, prosecuting individual citizens for
- 18 events that they really don't have control over
- isn't going to get clean water in Los Osos.
- 20 You know, in order to further that end,
- 21 accountability for fixing things needs to be
- 22 aligned with the power to do it. Citizens can
- 23 realistically get their tanks pumped; they can get
- them inspected; they can participate in public
- comment and really think very deeply about the 218

```
vote that's before them is a good one, and
```

- 2 participate in that process. But beyond that,
- 3 they don't have a lot of control, you know. I
- doubt this Board, together, could come up with a
- 5 sewer treatment plant on their own.
- 6 So, I really favor language in the
- 7 settlement or the CDOs that addressed the January
- 8 1, 2008 deadline. And also tighten up language
- 9 about what constitutes the AB-2701 process. As
- 10 well as material cessations. Issues like ancient
- 11 artifacts, problems holding up the process,
- 12 California Coastal Commission evaluation. Other
- 13 government agencies that really are beyond the
- 14 control of the citizens.
- 15 If you ally the power, you know, with
- 16 accountability then it's going to go forward.
- 17 Otherwise it's just punitive.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, thank you for
- 19 your comments. Mr. Shipe.
- 20 MR. SHIPE: Rob Shipe. Mr. Jeffries,
- 21 you're right, nobody does have a right to
- 22 discharge in violation of a discharge prohibition.
- However, your agency, under their 1978 MOU with
- 24 the County of San Luis Obispo, has
- 25 responsibilities of notification to the County of

```
1 San Luis Obispo; and there's been evidence
```

- 2 submitted that your staff has failed on those
- 3 responsibilities. And I just want you to remember
- 4 that as you go forward and discuss these issues.
- 5 I've worked very hard over this last
- 6 year to help unify this Board and my community. I
- 7 believe we're getting closer; I believe we're
- 8 getting closer to Mr. Shallcross kumbaya moment.
- 9 And I encourage you all in this process to keep
- 10 that in mind, and to continue that process.
- 11 Because I believe we can get there. Thank you
- 12 very much.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I quess Mr.
- 14 Shallcross is never going to forget that moment.
- When it comes --
- BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: It was a joke.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: It was a joke, okay.
- 18 Yes. Let me get -- I'll pull your card up; it's
- 19 at the bottom of the list. Okay.
- MR. SHIPE: And I would also like a
- 21 minute at the other public comment, as well.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah, that should be
- 23 -- yeah, there's no problem with that. Okay.
- 24 James Tkach. And then Richard Margetson and then
- 25 1029.

```
1 MR. TKACH: Good morning. I --
```

- 2 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Your name, please.
- 3 MR. TKACH: James T. Tkach, Los Osos. I
- 4 want to let you know I object to this process,
- 5 holding individual citizens accountable for the
- failure of the government is not a way to proceed.
- 7 As one speaker said, I ask you to imagine
- 8 yourselves in this position.
- 9 As a member of the wastewater committee
- 10 we're actively involved in pursuing a project as
- 11 best we can, even though the County's taken over.
- We've reviewed an interim septic management
- 13 pumping program that we tried to get incorporated
- 14 into the community. That was something that you
- guys asked the County to do a long time ago.
- 16 This CSD Board and the community is
- 17 willing to get it done. It would accomplish a lot
- 18 of the goals of what you want accomplished by the
- 19 CDOs. The CDOs are punitive in nature. I see it
- 20 no other way. And I'd ask you to try and convince
- 21 me otherwise.
- We do want a sewer. You know the story.
- We just didn't want it in the middle of our town.
- We are proceeding towards those ends, and I ask
- you not to issue any CDOs. Thank you.

1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, thank you. Go 2 ahead, Mr. Margetson.

2.3

MR. MARGETSON: Richard Margetson. The first thing I want to talk about is as you proceed to the next phase, if you're going to incorporate the requirement for the owners to notify the next occupant of the property, I don't think you have the documentation in place; and I don't think that California Association of Realtors has developed a form to make that notification mandatory. I think you're going to have problems down the road for those people that don't do the noticing. I have a problem with the 30 days after the close of escrow notice.

And there was a question brought up earlier about going after people after the fact. What about people who move out of the State of California? What mechanism are you going to have to possibly find them?

The three-year pumping requirement, subsequent pumping requirement after the initial pumping, I thought you heard testimony at the last hearing from Dr. Wickham, and I'd like to know how that became the standard, the three-year standard.

And then my last comment is all the

1 money that's been spent on these hearings, on both

- 2 the staff level, the CSD level and paying for you
- 3 to be here over the last few years, we could have
- 4 had a septic management program in place already.
- 5 And we could have had a toilet retrofit and
- 6 showerhead retrofit program in place in Los Osos.
- And I think that would have gone a lot further to
- 8 correcting our water problems than what we have
- 9 now, by sitting here at these meetings twice a
- 10 year, year after year.
- 11 Thank you.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Thank you for your
- 13 comments. And the last speaker is number 1029.
- 14 NUMBER 1029: Mr. Young, Board, Staff,
- 15 I'm 1029, interested party. I just wanted to make
- 16 two brief comments.
- 17 Regarding the settlement agreement and
- 18 the hearings this Board will have over the next
- 19 day and a half, I would like to request Board
- 20 direction back to staff regardless of your
- 21 decisions on to issue or not issue CDOs, that we
- 22 may continue with staff to reach a better
- 23 settlement agreement that will reach out to the
- 24 community and not just people possibly accepting
- it for other than the pure merit of the agreement,

```
1 itself.
```

- A better agreement that alleviates the
- 3 two main fears that are still in the settlement.
- 4 One being possible unreachable goal of 2008 due to
- 5 election certification dates after the 218 vote.
- 6 And the other to have an agreement
- 7 instead of an order that we're fearful may be
- 8 changed unilaterally by the Board.
- 9 Thank you.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, what was the
- last point set down to not be or to be changed
- 12 unilaterally by the Board.
- 13 NUMBER 1029: There is a fear that some
- order may be changed unilaterally -- I'm sorry, by
- 15 staff not the Board, I misspoke. There's a fear
- that an order could be changed once it is signed,
- 17 whereas the settlement agreement would have to be
- 18 renegotiated. Unless that's a misconception.
- 19 There's a fear among people that did not want to
- 20 settle.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: We'll have Mr.
- 22 Richards address that for you. He's concerned,
- 23 amongst other things, that the staff may --
- 24 MR. RICHARDS: Since this is an order
- 25 it could be changed by the executive officer under

```
the authority -- yeah, it was on -- I can't
```

- 2 imagine the executive officer being able to change
- 3 this settlement agreement without the consent of
- 4 the Board. Because this is -- the order in this
- 5 case is based on a negotiated settlement that has
- 6 been endorsed by the Board.
- 7 And while the settlement agreement is
- 8 going to be enforceable as an order under section
- 9 13304, the executive officer would not be able to
- 10 adjust the terms of that now that it has been
- 11 adopted by the Board, without presenting it back
- 12 to the Board again.
- 13 And certainly that kind of unilateral
- 14 adjustment would invalidate the agreement of
- 15 the --
- 16 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Right, of the
- 17 parties.
- 18 MR. RICHARDS: -- of the parties --
- 19 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Right.
- 20 MR. RICHARDS: -- who have agreed, have
- 21 consented to the imposition of these obligations.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I wouldn't expect
- that we're going to see that happen at all. As
- far as your other concerns, a cease and desist
- order is proposed by staff; only the Board can

```
1 issue it. Only the Board can change it. The
```

- 2 Board has control over that.
- 3 And the Board can revisit a CDO in the
- 4 future. Members of the public can write letters,
- 5 or can come to the public comment portion of a
- 6 Board meeting and address this if they've got some
- 7 issues with the CDOs, or they want to see changes
- 8 done. That's not impossible to do if the
- 9 circumstances warranted it. It's got to go
- 10 through staff to do.
- 11 And so if, down this line, and I would
- 12 anticipate actually, I mean people comment that
- 13 we've targeted 45 and what's going to happen to
- 14 the rest, I anticipate the prosecution team is
- 15 probably going to address that issue after we're
- done today and tomorrow, where everyone is going
- 17 to be treated perhaps in a couple or one big
- 18 chunk. And everyone's going to be on the same
- 19 footing. And things will speed up and be
- 20 processed.
- 21 And if there is a more favorable
- 22 settlement agreement that takes place later, we
- 23 heard Mr. Sato say the people that settled earlier
- 24 would get the benefit of that.
- NUMBER 1029: I appreciate that and I do

```
1 believe that. The concern is once many settle
```

- 2 today or by tomorrow, this may be the final
- 3 agreement. And there's several that don't think
- 4 the agreement has gone far enough to be even-
- 5 handed. The fear is the staff may say this is the
- 6 agreement, it's the only one we're going to
- 7 entertain now. And they may stop negotiating.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, but --
- 9 NUMBER 1029: And I quess I'm requesting
- 10 Board --
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: But here's the
- 12 problem with that. You have to settle with them,
- 13 not with us. We're just reviewing the
- 14 settlements. So you have to deal with the
- 15 prosecution team on that. We can't tell them what
- 16 to --
- 17 NUMBER 1029: I guess I'm just -- I
- 18 quess I'm asking the Board to perhaps ask them to
- 19 keep an open mind and that's all.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, well, I think
- 21 that they've heard your concerns, I think. I
- don't know how I would enforce that direction, --
- NUMBER 1029: Thank you.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- you know. Okay,
- 25 yes.

1	MR. RICHARDS: Mr. Chairman, it's been
2	brought to my attention that there may be some
3	misunderstanding about the settlement process.
4	And that people may be able to negotiate
5	settlement after the issuance of cease and desist
6	orders against them.
7	And I would point out that that would
8	not be possible. A settlement is only possible
9	before the CDO is issued, before any enforcement
10	action is taken. It's inherently a compromise
11	that is achieved between the prosecution and the
12	respondent to avoid going through the hearing
13	process in which the adjudication will take place.
14	Once the adjudication takes place, and a
15	cease and desist order is issued, if, in fact,
16	that is the outcome, then it is too late to
17	attempt to negotiate more favorable settlement
18	terms.
19	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Right. Yeah, my
20	comment was only that because the Board issues the
21	cease and desist orders, I mean it's not
22	impossible for the Board to revisit a cease and
23	desist order
24	MR. RICHARDS: Well, that's future

CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- if the

```
1
         circumstances --
                   MR. RICHARDS: That is certainly true.
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- warrant it --
 3
 4
                   MR. RICHARDS: The Board retains the
 5
         jurisdiction to amend cease and desist orders as
 6
         it retains the jurisdiction to amend cleanup and
         abatement orders and waste discharge requirements,
 8
         as the circumstances warrant.
                   So the Board does retain control over
         this, and the Board also would retain control over
10
11
         any proposed enforcement of either the cease and
         desist order or the settlement agreements.
12
13
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
14
                   NUMBER 1029: Mr. Chair, may I add my
15
         understanding of that language?
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Your --
16
                   MR. WIMER: And just to clarify, I
17
         believe it's -- the settlement agreement's being
18
19
         misinterpreted to some extent. What I'm trying to
20
         say is Mr. (Number 1029) does have a very good and
21
         legitimate concern about that language where we
22
         mentioned the January 1, 2008 date. If, for some
23
         reason, there's a hiccough and that doesn't, you
24
         know, there isn't a vote that's approved and
```

certified by that time, then it actually falls to

1 the prosecution team or is it the executive

- officer; and then to, at his discretion, grant,
- 3 you know, a further extension of that date.
- 4 And it's a very discretionary type of
- 5 language. I think people are very concerned about
- that, and that's why we were so concerned about
- 7 the date and wanted to actually build in, as
- 8 another person indicated from the community, a
- 9 more a benchmark so that the process is understood
- and people don't have to go to a CAO.
- 11 See, the other thing about the CAO, I
- 12 understand, is that the staff and prosecution team
- 13 have a lot more discretion over about how that's
- 14 enforced. And because it's a CAO rather than a
- 15 CDO, then there is quite a bit more discretionary
- 16 enforcement action there.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 18 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Mr. Chair, I have
- 19 a --
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: As far as the
- 21 language in the settlement agreement, you have to
- 22 talk to them about that. If you want to come up
- 23 with something that you think is more favorable,
- 24 more defined, better for this reason, that's not
- 25 going to happen today. We've already reached that

```
1 agreement. It's been passed.
```

- 2 MR. WIMER: I just --
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: So, you have to talk
- 4 to them later; and that would really apply to
- 5 people coming in after today and tomorrow.
- 6 MR. WIMER: Okay.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 8 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Mr. Chair.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yes, Dr. Press.
- 10 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Could I, again, by
- 11 way of clarifying the settlement language under
- 12 A.2 in the event that the benefits assessment is
- not approved by the County before January 1, 2008,
- 14 dischargers shall cease all discharges no later
- 15 than January 1, 2011.
- 16 My understanding of the settlement
- agreement was that January 1, 2008 might come;
- 18 there might not be a benefits assessment. And
- 19 then the clock starts.
- But, what if January 1, 2008 comes and
- 21 there is a vote, a 218 vote scheduled for March
- 22 2008. My read of the language is that the Board,
- there's that three-year window in which progress
- 24 towards a treatment facility can be demonstrated,
- for example, by a benefits assessment happening in

```
1 March and then subsequent steps.
```

- And at that point neither the Board nor
 the executive officer is mandated by the agreement
 to start issuing penalties or against settlement,
 parties that settled, right? I mean, in other
 words, people are getting concerned that the
 January 1, 2008 deadline won't be met, even though
- 8 some short months after that there might be some $\frac{1}{2}$
- 9 kind of -- there might be a 218 vote.
- My read of the language is that if it's

 clear that there is going to be a vote, it doesn't

 vitiate the timespan allowed by the -- so, John,

 could you speak to this? Could you clarify if

 I've understood it correctly?
- MR. RICHARDS: You're saying that
 there's no mandatory enforcement provision in the
 event that if they don't approve an assessment.
- BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Right. I'm trying

 to imagine the scenario in which January 1st

 arrives and --
- 21 MR. RICHARDS: And they don't have --
- BOARD MEMBER PRESS: -- it's on the
- 23 March ballot.
- MR. RICHARDS: Right.
- 25 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Not on a

MR. RICHARDS: Well, at that point in

December	

3	time they would still have to cease discharging
4	within three years. However, the settlement
5	agreement does provide for the possibility to
6	extend times if circumstances would warrant it.
7	In other words, if, perhaps, instead of
8	by January, by March they would have the
9	assessment district and be making the requisite
10	progress and be able to, you know, if not catch
11	up, at least approach progress.
12	At that point the executive officer
13	could extend the times.
14	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: You know what,
15	let's we'll put that off because that's

let's -- we'll put that off because that's something that may or may not happen. And we have an agreement that's been agreed to, we've passed on it. I mean I could envision different scenarios here and I don't know if we can address all of them. And it's their agreement.

So, we'll just have to wait and see what happens, and at that point react to it.

Okay, Joe Sparks and then Keith Swanson,
the last two speakers. If anyone else wishes to
address the Board for a minute who is not a

designated party, now's the time to do it. Go

- 2 ahead.
- 3 MR. SPARKS: Chairman Young and the
- Board, Joe Sparks. I am a Director of the Los
- 5 Osos Community Services District, but speaking as
- 6 a private citizen today.
- 7 I do want to share some concerns I have
- 8 specifically regarding that I don't believe we
- 9 have a clear mechanism still for these individuals
- 10 to comply with the discharge prohibition. As we
- 11 know, this saga is replete with agency decisions
- 12 that have prevented compliance from these
- homeowners for complying with the prohibition
- 14 discharge going back to Coastal's decision almost
- 15 a decade ago not to issue a CD permit.
- And understanding that there is
- 17 significant change in the law, AB-2701 that
- 18 occurred subsequent to these enforcement hearings
- 19 beginning, going back to last year.
- 20 This week the County Administrator,
- 21 David Edge, even stated that the County was not
- 22 fully committed to do a project in the sense that
- they had some discretion and no obligation. They
- 24 have committed the funds and they are proceeding
- 25 towards a 218 vote.

```
But without clear authority and
 1
 2
         obligation for any lead agency to complete a
         project, there is that possibility out there that
 3
 4
         these homeowners still are signing settlement
 5
         agreements, you're issuing CDOs where they have no
 6
         real means to potentially hook up to a wastewater
         treatment system.
 8
                   And I'd hoped this agency, both the
         Board and through the staff, can communicate that
10
         to the Legislature, that concern to the
11
         Legislature and the County, that there does need
         to have this commitment and obligation by an
12
13
         agency that we get a project completed. And I
14
         very much want to see a project completed in an
15
         expeditious manner. Thank you.
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Thank you.
16
17
                  And last speaker is Eric Greening.
         Swanson.
                   MR. SWANSON: Keith Swanson, Los Osos.
18
         I just find this whole process is a waste of time
19
20
         for our community. It seemed to me it was almost
21
         trying to influence a vote, which it did not; two
         of the directors were reelected.
22
                   The CDO recipients have no control over
2.3
```

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

the building of a wastewater project. You can see

by the progress being made with the County, AB-

24

```
2701, that they're working towards resolving this
```

- 2 issue.
- 3 The people that were issued this -- some
- 4 of these people may not even have voted, or may
- 5 have voted against stopping the project. But they
- 6 had no control over that. And I just don't
- 7 understand the logic here in what you're trying to
- 8 accomplish.
- 9 I think everybody in Los Osos wants a
- 10 wastewater project; they just want one that they
- 11 can afford.
- 12 And I think going through the process
- 13 that you're going through now, I think you're
- 14 setting a precedent that you're going to have to
- oblige every subsequent CDO recipient the same
- 16 process instead of just doing a blanket CDO to
- 17 40,000 whatever, 4000 people.
- 18 And my final comment is this Board and
- 19 staff has prevented public comment at two previous
- 20 meetings of this Board, which is against -- in
- 21 violation of the Brown Act and freedom of speech.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Which meetings are
- you referring to? Up in Monterey?
- MR. SWANSON: Monterey --
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Let me just say

1 something about that. Because I was the Chair at

- 2 that meeting; it was my decision not to allow it.
- 3 When we have a pending enforcement action, in
- 4 order for any person to address the Board and give
- 5 them information about a pending enforcement
- 6 action it's only fair that all designated parties
- 7 are present to hear that.
- 8 MR. SWANSON: No, I --
- 9 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: They were not all
- 10 present. I made the decision that the designated
- 11 parties' rights to hear influence on the Board,
- information given to the Board trumped people's
- individual rights, if you want to call it, or
- 14 privilege to come and speak to the Board at public
- 15 comment.
- MR. SWANSON: Well, see, I disagree
- 17 because it was an item that was not on the agenda.
- 18 They had a right to speak about it.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Thank you for your
- 20 comments and your opinion. Okay. Mr. Greening.
- 21 MR. GREENING: Eric Greening, and I
- share the concern of Ann Calhoun that you've
- 23 actually taken action on the contents of the
- 24 settlement agreement before opening it to public
- 25 comment.

```
1 As I read what you have approved, it
```

- 2 appears that for those who sign, those who settle,
- 3 the ultimate hammer does not go away. It still is
- 4 there if things don't go right, to the ceiling of
- 5 \$5000 a day. You have removed the floor of \$500 a
- day at your discretion, but the ceiling is still
- 7 there. The hammer is still there.
- 8 And what I'm also hearing is that it's
- 9 at your discretion to decide as of January 1,
- 10 2008, whether circumstances are or are not within
- 11 the control of the CDO recipients. And I'm
- 12 wondering what due process rights they forfeit
- under those circumstances as a result of signing.
- 14 It seems that signing does forfeit due process
- rights with the hammer still in place.
- But I just want some clarification.
- 17 Thank you.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. That is my
- 19 last card.
- 20 MS. TAYLOR: Mr. Young, I would like to
- 21 clarify something --
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- MS. TAYLOR: Gewynn Taylor. I was
- 24 denied last Friday the right under public comment
- to speak on an item that was not on the agenda.

1	So I, too, was denied my right to speak as a
2	public comment. Thank you.
3	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Last Friday? You're
4	talking about the December 1st Board meeting?
5	MS. TAYLOR: Yes, sir.
6	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. That was two
7	weeks ago, all right. Okay, that's it. No more
8	interested persons to speak.
9	I think we ought to just go ahead and
10	break for lunch; we'll come back at 2:00. And
11	then we will begin, I believe, with the
12	prosecution's case.
13	MR. MURPHY: Mr. Chairman, I think you
14	have general open public comment at 2:00.
15	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah, maybe we'll go
16	ahead and take that before. Thank you. Right.
17	We'll have general public comment before the
18	prosecution team puts on its case.
19	(Whereupon, at 12:55 p.m., the meeting
20	was adjourned, to reconvene at 2:00
21	p.m., this same day.)
22	000
23	
24	

1	AFTERNOON SESSION
2	2:00 p.m.
3	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: We are right at 2:00
4	and we are going to go to a public comment period
5	first before we have the prosecution team commence
6	its case. And I have four cards for the public
7	comment period. And these are comments for items
8	not on today's agenda.
9	Eric Greening; Ms. Taylor; Mr. Payne,
10	who is not here; and then Mr. Wimer. And if
11	anyone else wishes to address us on anything not
12	on the agenda, please get a speaker card; fill it
13	out; and have it brought up to me.
14	Did you
15	MR. RICHARDS: He wanted to speak, as
16	well.
17	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, you wanted to
18	speak, as well, in public comment, 1029?
19	NUMBER 1029: Yes.
20	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Mr. Greening,
21	go ahead, you have three minutes.
22	MR. GREENING: Thank you. I am Eric
23	Greening from Atascadero. At your last meeting I
24	read language from San Luis Obispo County Measure
25	J indicating the intention to construct a package

1 wastewater treatment plant to serve a large

- 2 development which happens to occupy a flood plane.
- 3 And other language preempting any County
- 4 department from reviewing or conditioning any part
- 5 of the project aside from the minimal requirements
- of a ministerial building permit.
- 7 Since County Environmental Health would
- 8 normally oversee the plans for the wastewater
- 9 treatment plant, and is out of the picture, I
- 10 asked if your Board could get involved at any
- 11 stage sooner than your normal role permitting the
- 12 ultimate discharge.
- 13 I've heard several answers. At the
- 14 meeting Ms. Okun said they could take the risk of
- 15 building a treatment plant and then see if your
- board would or would not approve the discharge.
- 17 Mr. Thomas said the developers had been in contact
- 18 with your staff presumably seeking advice and
- 19 guidance.
- 20 Since the meeting Mr. Packard has
- 21 suggested to me that the discharge and the
- facility creating the discharge could be subject
- 23 to CEQA. Since the County is unable to conduct
- 24 CEQA review, that would give your Board the lead
- 25 agency role.

```
1 I know such a role is unusual for you,
```

- but it's not unheard of. Several years back I
- 3 remember when you exercised lead agency authority
- 4 relative to proposed land application of sewage
- 5 sludge near San Miguel, the County having
- 6 forfeited that role.
- 7 So I'm here to ask you if that will be
- 8 the case in this instance, if you are in a
- 9 position to receive lead agency status will it
- 10 take an agendized Board action to do so? Or can
- 11 staff proceed with initial study with your Board
- 12 role beginning with the decision of what level of
- environmental review is appropriate?
- I think it would be best if everyone,
- 15 the developer, the community, your Board and your
- staff were all on the same page with this.
- 17 Because I think somebody has to do it, and if it's
- 18 you, I hope you will take the affirmative action
- 19 you need to.
- Thank you.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, thank you.
- 22 And I think we did discuss this, Mr. Greening, at
- the last Board meeting, the one in Monterey.
- 24 MR. GREENING: This is a follow-up
- 25 comment --

```
1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Right.
```

- 2 MR. GREENING: -- based on questions
- 3 that have come up from the responses, both at that
- 4 meeting and since. Thank you.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, thank you.
- And so, Mr. Thomas, where are we with that?
- 7 MR. THOMAS: I don't know the answer to
- 8 the question about will we be lead agency. Harvey
- 9 Packard might have more information on it.
- 10 But, --
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 12 MR. THOMAS: -- we would wait for
- 13 direction from our counsel. And some application
- from the applicant, I believe, Mr. Packard.
- MR. PACKARD: Harvey Packard. We
- 16 possibly could end up being lead agency. It
- 17 depends on how many other -- if other state
- 18 agencies also have CEQA responsibilities. For
- instance, if Fish and Game were CEQA lead and
- 20 might be able to be co-leads with them, but I
- 21 suspect we will end up being lead agency for
- 22 construction of the plant.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: You think that that
- 24 will happen?
- MR. PACKARD: Yes.

```
1 MR. THOMAS: For construction of the
```

- 2 plant, only, not for the project.
- 3 MR. PACKARD: Just for the plant, yes.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- 5 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Could we instruct
- 6 staff to get a definitive answer about that and
- 7 then --
- 8 MR. PACKARD: Oh, yeah, we're going to
- 9 have to, yeah. Larry could probably answer better
- 10 than I could, but that's my understanding at this
- 11 point.
- 12 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: All right, let's
- have an answer about that.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And let's have that
- as part of the next EO report.
- BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Yeah, right.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: The executive
- 18 officer's report, you can give us a status on
- 19 that.
- MR. PACKARD: Okay.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Ms. Taylor.
- 22 MS. TAYLOR: Good afternoon. My name is
- 23 Gewynn Taylor. I'm a resident of Los Osos. This
- is not December 1st, but that is what I had on the
- 25 agenda to speak to you about. Los Osos was not on

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 your agenda. So this is what I was going to tell

- 2 you.
- 3 Since 1994 as the basin plan was being
- 4 developed there have been three executive
- 5 officers, Ken Jones, William Leonard and Roger
- 6 Briggs. Any one of these executive officers could
- 7 have and should have ordered the implementation of
- 8 an onsite wastewater management district by the
- 9 County.
- The Los Osos area is the area that is
- 11 under question now. This Board should mandate an
- 12 onsite wastewater district now as a mitigation
- until the sewer project is in and completed.
- 14 A realistic time should, for the
- 15 completion of the sewer project and hookup by all
- property owners, be at least 2015. Until the
- 17 project is available for hookup a wastewater
- 18 management district will address the potential
- 19 problems of onsite treatment disposal systems.
- 20 The Water Board can address the
- 21 requirements of an onsite wastewater management
- 22 district for Los Osos if they will set aside the
- political pressure that has dictated their actions
- in the past. Thank you.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Thank you for your

```
1 comments. Mr. Wimer.
```

- MR. WIMER: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Just
 a quick point. As I was talking to people outside
 they were asking me about the agreement, the
 agreement that they signed in one case, and are
 about to sign.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Mr. Wimer, this is 8 supposed to be for things not on the agenda.
- 9 MR. WIMER: Okay, anyway --
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: This is the general
- 11 public comment.
- MR. WIMER: Got it. They weren't clear
 on it. I will put on a different hat at this
 point, to say I used to work for the Department of
 Corrections. And there I learned the first
 principle of law enforcement, it's well schooled.
- And that is to use only as much force as necessary to obtain compliance.
- 19 I think that the Board is not using that
 20 in the case of Los Osos. You're not beginning at
 21 the lowest level of enforcement, and not really
 22 allowing people to retain their self respect by
 23 simply asking them to cooperate. I think 90
 24 percent of the people would respond to the pump
- 25 and inspection if they just received a letter.

1

23

24

25

You're also assuming that we won't vote

```
2
         for a treatment facility, so you're basically
 3
         holding a gun to our heads. Further, you are
 4
         backing people into a corner by threatening their
 5
         homes at a time when they, at least that's their
 6
         perception, at a time when they fear losing their
         homes due to high cost of sewer.
 8
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: You're not talking
         about Los Osos, are you?
 9
10
                   MR. WIMER: Well, it does sound like
11
         that, doesn't it?
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: It does.
12
13
                   MR. WIMER: Okay, well, in --
14
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Please, this is what
15
         concerns me that --
                   MR. WIMER: -- I will -- all right -- I
16
17
         will --
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- things kind of
18
19
         disintegrate. Anything that's not on our agenda,
         tell us about it. You have a minute and 20
20
21
         seconds left.
22
                   MR. WIMER: The 2701 is my concern.
```

State Water Resources Control Board Chair

It's a process that everybody, you know, wants to

see move forward. I'll just read one comment from

1 Tam M. Doduc: We look forward to working with

- 2 Assemblyman Blakeslee and all the residents."
- 3 And so in that spirit I would like to
- 4 see a lower level of enforcement. Thank you.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Thank you. Mr.
- 6 Duggan.
- 7 MR. DUGGAN: I'm Dave Duggan, Los Osos.
- 8 As I drove up from getting lunch today I noticed
- 9 four Members of this Board standing around in the
- 10 parking lot, or on the sidewalk having a
- 11 conversation. And I sat there for a little while
- 12 and I watched.
- 13 And I finally got out of my car and
- 14 walked over to the four Members of the Board and
- asked if there was a Brown Act violation going
- here, which I believe is actually a Bagley-Keene
- 17 Act violation, concerning sunshine laws and such.
- 18 A perception of bias.
- 19 When I asked if there was a violation
- 20 here their conversation went towards, well, we
- 21 were just talking about the weather. And I was
- 22 wondering if I would have to ask about the ex
- parte conversation going on in this four-person
- 24 conversation. And the response was but we're just
- 25 talking about the weather. So, so much for the

- 1 sunshine laws.
- 2 So I stood there and waited for the
- 3 conversation about the weather to go on, and I
- 4 guess it was a private conversation, because a
- 5 very long pregnant pause happened there, and
- 6 nothing was said. And so I said, well, I guess it
- 7 is a nice day and I walked away.
- But my question is, if you want to --
- 9 why would you want to gather together and present
- 10 this perception. Perhaps you may be talking about
- 11 an item on the agenda that you haven't ruled on
- 12 yet. It really troubles me that that happened.
- 13 And I'm not trying to put a dispersion on anybody
- 14 individually. I'm just trying to say that there
- is a perception.
- 16 And I remember at the last hearings for
- 17 these CDOs that the question of bias came up. And
- 18 that you guys talked it away, said, well, we're
- 19 not biased. In reality, when there's a question
- of bias, you, as the Board, who is being
- 21 questioned about, there's a question about bias,
- 22 aren't supposed to make that decision, whether or
- 23 not you're biased. It's supposed to go to another
- 24 body for that question of bias.
- Now, I'm only going to ask what was the

1 topic of your conversation, and was it other than

- 2 the weather?
- 3 Thank you.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Mr. 1029.
- 5 And --
- NUMBER 1029: 1029, Los Osos. Board,
- 7 staff, I have two items to speak about right now.
- 8 The first is having to do with the basin plan.
- 9 And I just wanted to state that my understanding
- 10 is there were changes in the laws regulating a
- 11 challenge of the basin plan.
- 12 At the time it was enacted you were
- 13 supposed to challenge it when it was enforced upon
- 14 someone down the road. But the law changed, and
- 15 it stated you had a certain fixed amount of time
- from its enaction date to challenge it. And our
- town lost out on its ability to challenge that
- 18 basin plan in the changing of the laws.
- 19 The reason I bring that up is because I
- 20 want to ask you, Board and staff, to assist our
- 21 town in building this wastewater treatment system.
- 22 And the only way we can see to reach a common goal
- is if you actually remove the basin plan
- 24 prohibitions and incorporate the Los Osos zone to
- 25 be the same drawn line as the area that needs the

- 1 sewer system.
- We currently have people that have to
- 3 have some type of wastewater treatment plant.
- 4 Many of us are here today. And half the town, or
- 5 part of the town that doesn't care if we ever get
- 6 one or not. And your Board could assist us in
- 7 reaching this common goal by revising that plan.
- 8 Lastly, I want to mention, as I
- 9 understand the County of San Luis Obispo is having
- 10 a type of town hall meeting Monday night, this
- 11 coming Monday, the 18th, at the Los Osos Middle
- 12 School in Los Osos; 6:00 or 7:00, I'm not sure.
- 13 I would like to ask your staff or the
- 14 Board to possibly open up conversations with the
- 15 County and actually invite you to our town in the
- 16 hope to start the process of getting us all a
- 17 system that anyone can be happy with. Everyone's
- 18 goal is clean water, I'm sure.
- 19 And if we could use a part of your
- 20 staff, other than the enforcement arm, whether
- 21 it's the regulatory branch or whatnot, to help us
- get to a plant that is acceptable for everyone's
- goals instead of going along towards something we
- think will work, and then just having staff say
- it's not acceptable. If you can be at the startup

1 or the buy-in of this project, I think it will go

- a long way towards helping everyone achieve the
- 3 goals we all have in common.
- 4 Thank you.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, thank you.
- 6 I'm just curious, is anyone from staff planning on
- 7 attending any of the County meetings?
- 8 MR. PACKARD: Harvey Packard, again. We
- 9 have discussed it and I haven't talked to Pabo
- 10 over in the County yet, but I left him voicemails
- 11 to discuss it some more. We can certainly do
- 12 that. And I just want to say we have been in
- 13 discussions with the County; I plan on continuing
- 14 those through this whole process. We're not going
- 15 to be standing on the outside watching; we'll be
- involved with the 1071, AB-2071 process. So,
- we'll definitely be there.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, thank you.
- 19 Lisa Schicker, and then Ron Shipe.
- 20 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: So far we've
- 21 heard about some more Los Osos issues. Can you
- 22 maybe remind people --
- 23 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Right, no --
- 24 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: -- that it's
- not Los Osos we're talking about?

```
1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah. Okay, Ms.
```

- 2 Schicker.
- 3 MS. SCHICKER: Okay, with that reminder.
- 4 Yes, my name is Lisa Schicker; I'm the President
- 5 of the Los Osos CSD and I'm speaking as a citizen
- 6 at this moment.
- 7 I don't know if I can have my government
- 8 time, I was at work, about the hearing, but I'm
- 9 asking for that because I wasn't here and I wasn't
- 10 here and I was at work, but I'm just asking. You
- 11 can so no, but --
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, well, this
- 13 is --
- MS. SCHICKER: I know, this is public
- 15 comment.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Just public comment.
- 17 MS. SCHICKER: I know. And I'm going to
- 18 talk about that.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, you have an
- 20 attorney that's going to be putting on a case for
- 21 you. That's when --
- 22 MS. SCHICKER: You know, the one-minute,
- the one-minute --
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: That' already
- 25 happened. So, --

```
1 MS. SCHICKER: That's what I was
```

- 2 referring to in saying I'm sorry I missed it, and
- 3 I was requesting if I could have my one minute
- 4 before he begins. That's all. I was just asking.
- 5 So, three things --
- 6 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Go ahead.
- 7 MR. RICHARDS: She's a party; she can
- 8 have as much time as she wants during the
- 9 presentation.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: That's true, yeah,
- 11 you don't need the one minute. You have a case
- 12 that's going to be put on, and you can utilize
- that time to tell us what you want.
- MS. SCHICKER: Okay.
- MR. RICHARDS: They have an hour.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: There's an hour, I
- 17 believe; right, Mr. Murphy? So you can speak at
- 18 that time. Okay.
- MS. SCHICKER: Okay.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: You have three
- 21 minutes now to talk about things that we're not
- dealing with today.
- MS. SCHICKER: That's right, okay.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay? I'm starting.
- 25 Go ahead.

```
MS. SCHICKER: Well, the first thing I
1
2
        was going to say, and stop me if I can't say it,
        is I wanted to commend your Board for allowing us
3
4
        to continue talking and meeting with your staff on
5
        a regular basis. Our Los Osos CSD Board has been
6
        meeting with your staff, and we're finding it very
        productive and very helpful. So I wanted to
8
        commend you and thank you. That was the first
        thing.
```

2.3

And the second thing I wanted to talk about was basin plans, I guess in general, not the Los Osos basin plan. But, basin plans can be revised, and I recommend that they should be revised on a regular basis. And I think there would be some benefit to that, and I'd really highly like to recommend that for you. I think that would go a long way towards your goals of clean water in a productive way.

And the third thing I wanted to talk about was this document here called Water Quality Enforcement document. I'm sure all of you are quite aware of this document. It's published by the State Water Resources Control Board. The latest copy I have is February 2002.

And I'd like to refer when I'm speaking

```
1 to page 5. And it talks about enforcement
```

- 2 policies. And it talks about a term called
- 3 progressive enforcement. And when the Water Board
- 4 has people or persons or entities that are not
- 5 recalcitrant and are cooperative, there is a
- 6 process that the Water Boards do encourage. And
- 7 it's called progressive enforcement. Which means
- 8 that you don't hit the people with the hardest
- 9 thing first. You hit them with something softer.
- 10 And I think that this policy is a good
- 11 one. And I would recommend that it be considered
- 12 by your Board in all your decisions that you make.
- 13 Thank you.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Thank you. Ms.
- 15 Schicker, there is --I believe we have staff that
- does deal with basin plan changes. And who is
- 17 that? Is that Mr. Packard, do you know? Or Mr.
- 18 Thomas?
- 19 MR. PACKARD: Harvey Packard here. Lisa
- 20 McCann --
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. So there is
- 22 someone who deals with that as part of their job.
- 23 So that's who I would contact and discuss what you
- 24 think might be appropriate as some change to the
- 25 basin plan. Okay?

```
1 MS. SCHICKER: Thank you.
```

- 2 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Thank you. All
- 3 right, Mr. Shipe.
- 4 MR. SHIPE: That was basically my
- 5 question. I understand there's a 2007 triennial
- 6 review. I looked at -- it was something I saw on
- 7 the website, I wasn't quite sure. I was looking
- 8 for a little bit more information. I guess Lisa
- 9 McCann would probably be the person to speak with
- on that. Would that be correct?
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, is that the
- 12 triennial review of the ocean plan?
- MR. SHIPE: I thought it --
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: The inland waters
- 15 plan, or is it --
- 16 MR. SHIPE: The basin plan is what it
- 17 says.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: It is the basin
- 19 plan? Okay.
- 20 MR. SHIPE: And so I was wondering how
- 21 we would get involved in doing something like
- that, if possible.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Talk to Lisa McCann.
- MR. SHIPE: Okay, thank you very much.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. That's it.

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1 Ms. McPherson, the last but not least, right?

MS. McPHERSON: Hi, Gail McPherson. I

3 was wanting to speak today about grant programs,

4 and I wanted to thank the staff for offering to

5 work with us citizens of Los Osos, to work towards

grants and opportunities for funding.

And also as we look into affordability
and affordability issues that go along with the
sustainability requirements that are now part of
the SRF program, it'll be very important for us to
do that. And I'm just looking forward to a

12 positive relationship and working towards those

13 common goals.

6

22

14 And thank you very much.

15 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, thank you.

16 Richard Margetson.

attorney.

MR. MARGETSON: Richard Margetson. I

came today to ask who we need to see to recoup the

expenses that the CSD District put out for the

last CDO hearing that was stopped basically

because an impropriety on behalf of the lead

My problem is that this wasn't something
that you were made aware of at that hearing or
after that hearing. This is something that was

```
brought to the Board's attention last October,
```

- down in Santa Barbara.
- 3 The District incurred a tremendous
- 4 amount of expense. The District has financial
- 5 problems now. The District needs that money
- 6 because of the fault of somebody from the Water
- 7 Board Staff. Who do we see to get those funds
- 8 back?
- 9 And then I'd like to add that I think
- 10 because of knowing about it last October, you have
- 11 a problem with the ACL hearing being tainted. And
- 12 the expense of the District incurred for that.
- 13 I'll leave it at that at this point.
- We'll address some things later.
- 15 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: I mean
- 16 certainly the Community Services District has
- 17 attorneys. They can tell them who they would seek
- 18 redress for, for recouping those moneys.
- MR. SHIPE: Okay, thank you.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. That closes
- 21 the public comment period unless there's anyone
- 22 else in the audience that still wishes to address
- 23 the Board on any matter not on the agenda. Okay.
- Let's move on. Mr. Sato, you have --
- MR. PACKARD: Actually I'll start.

1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yes, okay. And you

- 2 have a half hour.
- 3 MR. PACKARD: Correct.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Right? And we'll
- 5 start the clock. Okay, you tell me when. Right
- 6 now?
- 7 MR. PACKARD: Okay.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Go ahead.
- 9 MR. PACKARD: Good afternoon, Chairman,
- 10 Members of the Board, and staff on the advisory
- 11 team. I'm Harvey Packard, lead staff person on
- 12 the prosecution team. We introduced the team this
- 13 morning, but I'd like to go a little bit more --
- in a little more depth.
- Mr. Sato you've met. To my right is
- Sorrel Marks; she has a bachelor of science degree
- in natural resources management, which includes
- 18 courses in environmental engineering, microbiology
- 19 and chemistry and physics, among others. She has
- 20 19 years experience regulating design, site
- 21 suitability and operations about site wastewater
- 22 systems. Has taught classes in the basics of
- wastewater treatment; applied math and industrial
- 24 waste pretreatment. She has five years experience
- working at a municipal wastewater facility which

1 include clarification, biological process similar

- to those which take place in onsite facilities.
- 3 Matt Thompson holds a bachelors degree
- 4 in environmental -- from CalPoly San Luis Obispo.
- 5 With an emphasis on water pollution control and
- 6 wastewater treatment. He completed intensive
- 7 course work in chemistry, bacteriology, fluid
- 8 mechanics, groundwater hydraulics, groundwater
- 9 measurements, water and wastewater treatment
- 10 design, and water -- policy. He's a registered
- 11 civil engineer in the State of California. And
- has served on staff for five and a half years.
- 13 Howard Kolb, though he's not here today,
- has also participated with the prosecution team.
- 15 He has a master of science degree in public health
- 16 engineering. He's also a registered civil
- 17 engineer in California. And has over 20 years
- 18 experience working with onsite systems. And has
- 19 co-authored a number of reports and papers on
- 20 septic systems and the fate of bacteria in the
- 21 environment.
- This afternoon on behalf of the
- 23 prosecution team, I want to let you know that
- 24 we've worked long and hard on devising an
- 25 appropriate enforcement strategy to address the

District's prohibition issues in the Los Osos
prohibition zone.

3 Bringing a case against 45 different

4 parties is procedurally challenging, as we've

5 witnessed this morning. And it's complex, even

6 when the underlying issues are relatively

7 straightforward.

2.3

As you heard this morning one petition had already been filed even before final action had been taken by the Water Board.

Let me make a few observations. We understand that there's a lot of history with the use of septic systems in the prohibition zone. We understand there's a lot of frustration on the part of citizens in Los Osos, and especially those that are being asked — who are here today to receive cease and desist orders. We get that some of the citizens subject to these proposed orders feel there's been a lack of due process.

We understand it's a potential for division in the community as to what the appropriate action should be to end septic system discharges. We understand there's even dischargers, or community members here today who would be cooperative, or would otherwise support a

1 communitywide response to the septic system

- 2 problem and they're being treated the same as
- 3 those who are recalcitrant or don't even care.
- We get that some of the community
- 5 members who have already paid into an assessment
- for a community sewer proposed by the CSD feel
- 7 that they've done everything practically possible
- 8 to end their reliance on septic tanks and feel
- 9 that the proposed CDOs against them personally is
- 10 unnecessary and unfair.
- In short, as we saw this morning, we
- 12 understand there's a lot of misunderstanding. We
- 13 believe there's been a great deal of
- 14 miscommunication about the underlying facts and
- our motives in bringing these proposed cease and
- desist orders to you today.
- But what we'd like to say, and what is
- 18 paramount to us, is that the water quality in the
- 19 prohibition zone has not improved since 1988 when
- 20 the prohibition took effect. A concrete solution
- 21 for addressing those water quality impacts is
- 22 promised once again through the Blakeslee process,
- but it's still potentially elusive.
- 24 We acknowledge that the new process has
- 25 been put into place by AB-27 and we want that

1 process to succeed. At the same time we

2 understand that the new process is in its nascent

3 stages and that there are a number of things that

4 need to occur in the future to bring the promise

of AB-27 into a concrete functioning community

wastewater collection and treatment system that

7 addresses the illegal discharges.

6

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2.3

24

25

Despite the local agencies to date may have failed citizens of Los Osos in developing a reasonable alternative to the use of septic systems in the prohibition zone, the law makes clear that each user and owner of an onsite system is ultimately responsible for compliance with the law, and is liable for the consequence of any noncompliance.

We come to you this afternoon with a straightforward approach to addressing the prohibition zone issue. The proposed cease and desist order is not the most stringent requirement that we could place on those dischargers.

However, under the circumstances we believe it to be a fair and reasonable approach to putting a community on the road to achieving compliance with the basin plan prohibition.

As we heard this morning, concurrently

1 with preparing these enforcement actions your

- staff also developed a settlement approach for
- 3 achieving the same goals sought by the cease and
- 4 desist orders. The opportunity to settle was
- 5 offered to every potential CDO recipient.
- 6 As you heard this morning those terms
- 7 were fair and reasonable. Those who have agreed
- 8 to settle did so without certainty that the Board
- 9 would adopt the proposed order, or that that would
- 10 even -- or that the hearings would even come to
- 11 completion. We ask that you proceed to the
- 12 completion of this process in fairness to those
- 13 who have settled.
- 14 As to the dischargers who have
- 15 determined not to settle on the terms offered, we
- are prepared to move forward on their individual
- 17 cease and desist orders. We believe that the
- 18 evidence is undisputed that their use of a septic
- 19 tank system within the prohibition zone violates
- 20 the discharge prohibition. And that the proposed
- 21 remedy provided by the orders is fully justified.
- 22 To the extent that we can clarify
- aspects of the proposed CDOs based on comments
- from the dischargers, we did so by submitting the
- 25 revised CDO template on December 1st.

At the end of these proceedings we ask
that you issue the proposed CDOs to each of the

2.3

respondents.

Matt Thompson will now make a short

presentation, after which the prosecution team's

presentation will be concluded.

MR. THOMPSON: Thank you, Harvey. Good afternoon, Chairman Young and Board Members. I'm Matt Thompson with the prosecution team. I prepared the technical and scientific arguments for the prosecution team contained in your written materials. I'm not going to rehash those arguments at this point, but I am prepared to defend them should they be challenged during the individual hearings. The prosecution team trusts that you have already heard our case through our written submittals.

We understand the issues before you are simply, one, whether the persons named in the proposed cease and desist orders are discharging or threatening to discharge in violation of the basin plan prohibition. And, two, whether the requirements of the proposed cease and desist order are the appropriate remedies for these violations.

I believe the answers to these questions
should already be clear. So I am simply going to
take a few minutes to highlight some important
facts, briefly describe Assembly Bill 2701, and
then summarize the proposed cease and desist
orders for you.

Here are some of the important facts of
this case. First, multiple studies and a wealth

this case. First, multiple studies and a wealth of monitoring data demonstrate the continued septic system discharges in the densely developed areas of Los Osos/Baywood Park have degraded and continue to degrade water quality. The Los Osos/Baywood Park prohibition zone was adopted in 1983 and remains in effect.

Second, local government has not complied with the Los Osos/Baywood Part discharge prohibition for over 20 years.

Next, multiple enforcement actions, including cease and desist orders, time schedule orders, and administrative civil liability have not compelled local government to solve the problem thus far.

Next, as dischargers, individuals are
responsible for their septic system discharges.

Lastly, there is no dispute that the persons named

```
in the proposed cease and desist orders are
```

- 2 discharging from their septic systems and
- 3 violating the prohibition.
- 4 Here's a map of the prohibition zone
- 5 with the location of the designated parties'
- 6 properties depicted by red dots. You can see that
- 7 all 45 properties are located within the
- 8 prohibition zone. If necessary, I'm prepared to
- 9 show you later where each individual designated
- 10 party is located.
- 11 Considering these facts, we believe the
- 12 proposed cease and desist orders are the
- appropriate next step to achieve compliance.
- 14 Before I describe the cease and desist
- 15 orders for you, it's important to consider recent
- special legislation, Assembly bill 2701 authored
- 17 by local Assemblyman Sam Blakeslee. The Governor
- 18 has signed this important legislation into law and
- 19 it becomes effective on the first of the new
- 20 year. The full text of this legislation is
- included with our legal rebuttal memo.
- 22 In short, Assembly bill 2701 authorizes
- 23 the County of San Luis Obispo to take over the
- 24 community wastewater project. It contemplates the
- 25 County will prepare and submit a proposed

assessment vote to Los Osos property owners to pay

- 2 for the facilities. According to County Staff
- 3 this will happen in 2007. This benefit assessment
- 4 is essential for the County to have security that
- 5 the community will pay for the project.
- 6 From our perspective a positive benefit
- 7 assessment vote would also demonstrate that the
- 8 community is committed to eliminating its illegal
- 9 septic system discharges.
- 10 The legislation contemplates that after
- 11 approval of the benefit assessment the County then
- 12 will consider several relevant factors, such as
- 13 the availability of sufficient financing, before
- it finally commits to constructing and then
- temporarily operating the community wastewater
- 16 system.
- 17 This benefit assessment and due
- diligence process will take some time, and it will
- 19 affect the ability of the designated parties to
- 20 meet our originally proposed compliance deadline
- 21 of January 1, 2010.
- 22 Considering this legislation and written
- 23 submittals by designated parties, we are proposing
- 24 the following requirements and the cease and
- 25 desist orders. These CDOs I will describe are

1 found in your written materials as an attachment

- 2 to our legal rebuttals memo.
- 3 First, the proposed CDO is clear that as
- 4 long as the process contemplated by AB-2701 is
- 5 moving forward there is no specific date to cease
- 6 discharging from the septic systems. There is no
- 7 requirement in the CDO that the community
- 8 wastewater system be completed by any particular
- 9 date. Contrary to what some designated parties
- may say, the CDO is not intended to force the
- 11 community to adopt the Tri-W site for the location
- of its wastewater treatment plant.
- Now, while this Assembly bill 2701
- 14 process is promising, completion of the community
- 15 wastewater system is not guaranteed by this
- legislation. For example, if the benefits
- 17 assessment does not happen the project will not
- 18 proceed.
- 19 So if the AB-2701 process does not move
- 20 forward the cease and desist order has an
- 21 alternative to comply with the basin plan
- 22 prohibition. This alternative is a firm date to
- 23 end septic system discharges. This discharge
- 24 cessation date becomes effective if either the
- County of San Luis Obispo fails to approve the

benefits assessment by January 1, 2008, or if 1

during the project there is a material cessation

3 of work.

4

5

6

8

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Let us be clear, though, that to cease the discharge does not mean to vacate the property. There are many ways to cease a septic system discharge. Here's how this would work: If the benefits assessment fails by January 1, 2008, the discharger will be required to cease its 10 septic system discharge by January 1, 2011. there is not a community wastewater system in the works by 2008 we believe this additional three 12 years to fully end the illegal septic system

discharge is sufficient.

If the benefit assessment is approved, but then later there is a material cessation of the project, the discharger must cease its septic system discharge by January 1, 2011, or within two years after receiving notice of material cessation from us, whichever is later.

As for this material cessation standard, we believe it appropriate that you, the Board, as opposed to staff, make that determination. So if there were a work stoppage, we would come back to you in a public meeting such as this, and ask that

```
1\, \, \, you make ask that you make a determination as to
```

- 2 whether it constitutes a material cessation.
- And, of course, if the community
- 4 wastewater project continues to completion, and
- 5 assuming the discharger connects into the system,
- 6 the discharger's violation of the basin plan
- 7 prohibition is resolved.
- 8 We believe these requirements are very
- 9 reasonable and ask that you adopt the cease and
- 10 desist order for those dischargers who do not
- 11 reach the settlement agreement with the
- 12 prosecution team.
- 13 Thank you.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: A quick question and
- 15 I'll stop the clock for you. So this does mean
- that if there was a material cessation in December
- of 2010, then there would be an additional two
- 18 years beyond that date to December of 2012 to
- 19 complete the project?
- MR. THOMPSON: It is a whichever-is-
- 21 later statement, yes.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, so whichever
- later could be beyond 2011.
- MR. THOMPSON: Correct.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: All right. Go

```
1 ahead.
```

- MR. PACKARD: That's it, actually. I do

 have one addition. We propose to add the same

 language regarding the County's inspection form to

 the cease and desist order, because it's not in
- 6 there currently.
- 7 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Question.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yes.
- 9 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Actually I think
- 10 Gary was first, go ahead.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Go ahead.
- 12 BOARD MEMBER SHALLCROSS: Go ahead.
- 13 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Could you go over
- 14 the compliance consequences, what are you -- just
- 15 remind us of that. And, in particular, the issue
- of mandatory minimum penalties, ceiling and floor;
- there's been a lot of talk about that, and I'd
- 18 like you to address it. Thanks.
- 19 MR. THOMPSON: At the end of the
- 20 proposed CDO template, it's exhibit, I think, C in
- 21 the legal rebuttal. It says: failure to comply
- 22 with the provisions of this order may subject the
- 23 discharger to further enforcement action including
- 24 assessment of civil liability under section 13268
- or 13350 of the Water Code. And referral to the

```
1 Attorney General for injunctive relief and civil
```

- 2 or criminal liability."
- Now, it would be quite likely that if we
- 4 were to pursue penalties we would first pursue
- 5 penalties under Water Code section 13350. And
- 6 there are provisions in 13350 for penalties of up
- 7 to \$5000 per day. And there is some relatively
- 8 new language in 13350 that calls for a -- unless
- 9 there is a consideration of certain factors that
- justify it, it calls for a minimum penalty of \$500
- 11 per day.
- 12 MR. PACKARD: That's a minimum penalty
- 13 if the Board decides to act. There's no mandatory
- 14 penalty with this violation.
- 15 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Right, so following
- up on that, if the cessation date came would the
- 17 penalty phase come back before the Board for a
- 18 hearing? Is this automatic, or --
- 19 MR. PACKARD: It's not automatic. Staff
- 20 could bring a penalty hearing before the Board.
- 21 But it's not automatic or mandatory.
- 22 BOARD MEMBER PRESS: I should ask John
- 23 about that, is that something that is at the
- 24 discretion of the Board, or is it -- or does it
- 25 have to be in the language of CDOs?

```
MR. RICHARDS: Violation of a CDO, or
 1
 2
         alleged violation of a CDO does not automatically
         result in imposition of liability. That such a
 3
 4
         circumstance can be brought into play if the Board
 5
         proceeded under 13308, which is a specific statute
 6
         that allows the Board to pre-establish liabilities
         in the event that there is an anticipated breach
 8
         of requirements. But that is not the standard
         approach --
10
                   BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Well, what --
                   MR. RICHARDS: -- violation of the cease
11
         and desist order. The violation of the cease and
12
13
         desist order, in order to result in liability,
14
         would have to be preceded by the issuance of a
15
         complaint alleging violations of the cease and
         desist order, together with a recommendation for
16
         assessment of liability that would then come on
17
         before the Board in a hearing. And the Board
18
         would consider the factors in 13350 and determine
19
20
         what amount of liability, if any, would be
21
         appropriate for the alleged violations of the
22
         cease and desist order.
2.3
                   BOARD MEMBER PRESS: All right, thank
24
         you. Go over again the mandatory minimum. You
```

said it was 500, but not?

```
MR. RICHARDS: This is -- I'm not sure
 1
 2
         that there is a mandatory minimum in this
         situation. There is a mandatory minimum of $500
 3
 4
         where there has been a violation of a cleanup and
 5
         abatement order; however, in this case the
 6
         allegation would be that there have been violation
         of a cease and desist order in which case I'm not
 8
         aware that there is a $500 minimum liability.
                   I think this concept came into the
10
         settlement agreement because the settlement
11
         agreement involves enforcement as a cleanup and
         abatement order. And therefore, under ordinary
12
13
         circumstances, there would be for violation of the
14
         terms of the settlement agreement treated as a
15
         cleanup and abatement order, there would be the
         $500 minimum liability.
16
                   MR. SATO: That is correct. I think Mr.
17
         Thompson simply misspoke when he talked about the
18
19
         application and the minimum penalty for the
         violation of a cease and desist order.
20
21
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Anything else, Mr.
         Packard? You have 16 minutes left.
22
                   MR. PACKARD: Not at this time.
2.3
```

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Now we have

cross-examination by designated parties of any of

24

```
1 the prosecution team's witnesses.
```

2.3

Why don't we just start with Mr. Murphy,

since you're an easy target. We'll start with the

CSD and then -- and this doesn't come off of their

time, does it? No, it doesn't come off their

time, okay. And then we'll just proceed, whoever

wants to cross-examine these witnesses, just raise

your hand as we go down the line.

Okay, Mr. Murphy, why don't you begin.

MR. MURPHY: I'd just like to ask a couple questions of Mr. Thompson, if I may. You had mentioned that it's undisputed that these individuals are discharging into the groundwater. Have you visited any of the specific sites to insure that the septic systems are actually in use and are actually discharging into the groundwater?

MR. THOMPSON: No. I have visited the prohibition zone; I'm familiar with the area.

MR. MURPHY: Thank you, but with regard to any of the, I believe there's somewhere south of ten defendants today — any of those ten defendants, there's no actual inspection to insure that they are actually using their septic system rather than having already adopted some kind of other alternative system on the property?

```
1 MR. THOMPSON: We don't have waste
```

- 2 discharge requirements for those individual
- 3 systems. I don't have inspection authority like I
- 4 do with other facilities we operate, so I haven't
- 5 inspected them, no.
- 6 MR. MURPHY: Okay, thank you. With
- 7 regard to Assembly bill 2701, I know that the most
- 8 recent copy of the CDO has been amended in light
- 9 of AB-2701. At what point did you or did your
- 10 staff determine that AB-2701 would have an impact
- 11 on these orders?
- MR. THOMPSON: I'm sorry, I don't
- 13 recall.
- MR. MURPHY: Okay. And I only ask that,
- 15 I guess I'm trying to figure out whether if these
- 16 hearings had gone forward as anticipated on
- November 2nd, whether they would have taken AB-
- 18 2701 into account, or whether we might be dealing
- 19 with some sort of order that would be in conflict
- 20 with AB-2701.
- 21 But if you don't know, then I apologize.
- I believe that's the last question I have, Mr.
- Chairman.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Was that a question
- or a statement?

```
1 MR. MURPHY: No, that's -- I apologize
```

- for asking -- okay, he doesn't know, I'm finished.
- 3 Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Ms.
- 5 McPherson, I'll take you next; and then any other
- 6 designated parties after you.
- 7 MS. McPHERSON: Okay. Thank you. Gail
- 8 McPherson for Laurie McCombs. I wanted to ask if
- 9 there -- again, this is probably a duplicate of --
- 10 but I wanted to ask whether they're aware of any
- 11 data that was collected on Roy McCombs' property,
- or other properties in Los Osos?
- 13 MR. THOMPSON: The Los Osos Community
- 14 Services District has a network of about 26
- monitoring wells that represent groundwater
- 16 monitoring throughout town. That groundwater
- 17 data, we contend, is representative of the area
- bounded by that monitoring well network.
- 19 We do not have data collected from
- 20 immediately beneath Laurie McCombs' property, no.
- MS. McPHERSON: Okay, so the 26
- 22 monitoring wells, that series of monitoring wells,
- you're using that to represent over 5000
- 24 properties, is that correct? Is that what I'm
- 25 hearing?

```
MR. THOMPSON: The monitoring data
 1
 2
         that's provided by the Community Services District
         represents shallow groundwater throughout Los
 3
 4
         Osos, including some of the areas outside the
 5
         prohibition zone.
 6
                   MS. McPHERSON: Can you tell me what the
         difference is, what's the net difference in the
 8
         contaminant load reaching the groundwater between
         a functioning and a nonfunctioning septic tank?
10
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I think I'll need a
11
         little clarification. What do you mean by
         functioning versus nonfunctioning?
12
13
                   MS. McPHERSON: Well, one of the CDOs'
14
         terms is that we need to make sure we have
15
         functioning septic tanks. And what I'm asking is
         if there's a difference in the contaminant load to
16
         that groundwater between a functioning and a
17
         nonfunctioning septic tank. And, you know, -- do
18
         you have information on the net difference.
19
                   MR. THOMAS: Okay. The nitrate loading
20
21
         from a functioning versus a nonfunctioning septic
22
         system would be roughly the same. But, the reason
         -- there's another reason for the interim
2.3
         compliance requirement to pump out and make sure
24
```

the system's operating properly, and that's that

there are areas of town where there's very shallow

- 2 groundwater. And we know that leachfields and
- 3 such might be failing. And there are other
- 4 threats to water quality than just nitrate.
- 5 MS. McPHERSON: So the CDO pumping
- 6 inspection program would not have a significant
- 7 positive effect on the water quality before the
- 8 community sewer is built? Is that a correct
- 9 characterization of what you said?
- MR. THOMPSON: No.
- 11 MS. McPHERSON: I'm sorry. Then can you
- 12 answer will it have a significant positive effect
- on the water quality before the community sewer is
- 14 built?
- 15 MR. THOMPSON: In the sense that you are
- 16 correcting leachfields and such that might be
- failing that are threatening surface water
- 18 quality, or that are discharging directly into
- 19 groundwater, yes, there will be improvement to
- 20 water quality.
- 21 MS. McPHERSON: The CDOs don't include
- an inspection of the leachfield. I don't know if
- you are aware of that. But it requires the septic
- tanks to be pumped and inspected. So I don't know
- 25 that that is an issue for the surface water.

1 But we're asking about the water that's

- in the -- that you're using from the 27 monitoring
- 3 wells, that is characterized as polluting from
- 4 this address.
- 5 Isn't the basic problem septic tank
- density? I think I read that in the staff report?
- Not whether or not a septic tank is functioning or
- 8 not, but the density?
- 9 MR. THOMPSON: Based on my read of the
- 10 data I believe that the factor that is causing --
- 11 the greatest factor causing groundwater
- 12 contamination is septic system density. That's
- why we are requiring elimination of the septic
- 14 system discharges.
- 15 MS. McPHERSON: And we aren't opposing
- that, but we are wondering, the conclusion in that
- 17 report states that the requirement of the CDOs are
- 18 reasonable interim measures to reduce the water
- 19 quality effects of the ongoing illegal septic
- 20 system discharges.
- 21 So that isn't really true since it's a
- factor of density and not a factor of whether a
- 23 septic tank is operating correctly or not. Is
- 24 that right?
- MR. THOMPSON: Could you restate your

```
1 question, please?
```

- 2 MS. McPHERSON: Yeah, it's a quote from
- 3 the staff report. The conclusion, the
- 4 requirements of the CDO are reasonable interim
- 5 measures to reduce the water quality effects of
- 6 the ongoing illegal septic system discharges.
- 7 Based on what we've just said, it's a
- 8 factor of density and not a factor of whether or
- 9 not a septic tank is operating properly.
- And so that statement isn't really true.
- 11 Septic tanks, whether they're pumped and inspected
- 12 once in the next three years before a treatment
- 13 plant comes about, --
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, let him answer
- 15 the question first.
- MS. McPHERSON: Okay, I was just trying
- 17 to --
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, and if you
- 19 have a follow-up question, --
- MS. McPHERSON: Okay, I was --
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- you can do that.
- MS. McPHERSON: -- wasn't sure if he got
- 23 it. Okay.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: That way we can keep
- 25 things kind of in order.

```
MR. THOMPSON: I said that I believe the
 1
 2
         primary factor affecting groundwater quality is
         septic system density. There are other factors,
 3
 4
         you know, separation to groundwater, that sort of
 5
         thing. But, as I said, there are other problems
 6
         with failing septic systems in Los Osos, such as
         surfacing septic tank effluent.
 8
                   And we believe the interim compliance
         requirement will solve those problems. And
         therefore, will improve water quality.
10
                   MS. McPHERSON: Do you have records on
11
         the surfacing septic tanks? I did research and
12
13
         could not find anything recent where there are
14
         septic tanks that are surfacing, have surface
15
         water problems --
                   MR. RICHARDS: Are you asking a
16
17
         question, --
18
                   MS. McPHERSON: Yes.
                   MR. RICHARDS: -- or are you testifying?
19
                   MS. McPHERSON: No, I'm asking him if --
20
21
         I'm sorry, I apologize for that. Do you have
22
         records from the County or from any source that
         there's surfacing water from septic tank failed
2.3
```

MR. THOMPSON: The County is lead agency

24

25

leachfields?

1 for regulation of septic systems there, and in the

- County. My understanding is that they are trying
- 3 to collect information on failing septic systems.
- 4 That was the purpose of the form that we discussed
- 5 earlier.
- I do not have -- we do have indications
- 7 from the County of some septic system failures.
- 8 But I would not characterize that as a complete
- 9 record of all septic system failures.
- 10 MS. McPHERSON: In the staff report it
- says, going to reduce water quality effects; and
- can you tell me, reduce by how much?
- 13 MR. THOMPSON: Could you please tell me
- which page you're referring to for context?
- MS. McPHERSON: I'm sorry, I don't have
- it in front of me. As a matter of fact, my client
- 17 didn't get that mailing. It's the staff report.
- 18 MR. THOMPSON: You said it will reduce
- 19 water quality effects; could you please be a
- 20 little more specific?
- 21 MS. McPHERSON: It had to do with the
- 22 requirements of the CDO are reasonable and interim
- 23 measures to reduce the water quality effects of
- 24 the ongoing illegal septic system discharges.
- 25 That's the quote.

```
And so I'm asking, reduce the water
 1
         quality effects, what does that mean, reduce by
         how much?
 3
 4
                   MR. PACKARD: I think we'll agree that
         interim measures discussed in the CDO are not
 5
 6
         going to have the same effect as ceasing
         discharge. There's no doubt that ceasing
 8
         discharge is the real effect we're looking for.
                   The interim measures are just interim in
10
         an effort to improve what water quality can be
11
         improved until the sewer system's in place.
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: But I think her
12
13
         question was trying to get in point whether you
14
         have a predetermined amount of reduction in
15
         pollution. Anticipated.
                   MR. PACKARD: We have not quantified
16
         that, no.
17
18
                   MS. McPHERSON: So my question is, okay,
         so it hasn't been quantified as a benefit. And I
19
20
         think everyone believes that pumping septic tanks
21
         is a good idea. But the conclusion is that it
22
         doesn't really improve groundwater quality, is
         that correct? If density is the issue.
2.3
```

MR. THOMPSON: Well, you will be

removing pollutants from the basin. So there will

24

```
1 be some very minor reduction in pollutant loading
```

- 2 to groundwater.
- 3 MS. McPHERSON: You mean the couple
- 4 hundred gallons of water that's being pumped out
- of the septic tank by a resident between now and
- 6 2011? Is that what you mean?
- 7 MR. THOMPSON: Well, it's usually
- 8 between 1000 and 1500 gallons, but, yes.
- 9 MS. McPHERSON: Okay. Are you familiar
- 10 with the Yates and Williams study?
- MR. THOMPSON: The Yates and what?
- 12 MS. McPHERSON: I believe it's -- is it
- 13 Williams? Yates. The Yates studies. I'm sorry,
- 14 what? Yeah. It's the Yates, Yates and Williams.
- MR. THOMPSON: Off the top of my head,
- 16 no. I may have seen it in the past, but unless
- it's in front of me, I'm sorry.
- 18 MR. PACKARD: Do you have the date of
- 19 that study?
- MS. McPHERSON: I do for later, but I
- just wanted to ask from a hydrogeologic
- 22 perspective, it was noted in the Yates and
- 23 Williams study that there was going to be no
- 24 significant changes in the upper aquifer based on
- 25 the proposed cease and desist order.

1

22

23

24

25

that?

And essentially they were saying that it

```
2
         was going to take --
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, are you --
 3
 4
                   MS. McPHERSON: Okay.
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- going to follow
 5
 6
         this with a question?
                   MS. McPHERSON: Okay, I follow you with
 7
         a question.
 8
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: If you are, then
         I'll let you make a statement. But, --
10
                   MS. McPHERSON: Okay.
11
                   MR. SATO: Well, I'll object --
12
13
                   (Parties speaking simultaneously.)
14
                   MS. McPHERSON: Is it true --
                   MR. SATO: -- not based upon any fact --
15
                   MS. McPHERSON: -- is it -- is it --
16
                   How about this. Is it true that the
17
         water quality improvements will take a few
18
         decades, even with a sewer in place, for
19
         improvement?
20
                   MS. MARKS: Can I go ahead and answer
21
```

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

Yeah, please, go ahead.

MR. THOMPSON: Did she say permits?

MS. MARKS: The various hydrologic

```
1 studies that have been done to date indicate that
```

- 2 the water quality improvements would begin
- 3 immediately; but the shallow groundwater would not
- 4 be restored to drinkable quality for a few
- 5 decades. Estimated at four decades.
- 6 MS. McPHERSON: Can you tell me kind of
- 7 how many milligrams-per-liter reduction in the
- 8 nitrogen levels say in 20 years?
- 9 MS. MARKS: No, I wouldn't attempt to
- 10 guess at that right now.
- 11 MS. McPHERSON: Okay, thank you. So the
- 12 interim plan really offers no significant effect
- on improving water quality?
- MS. MARKS: I think Matt's already
- answered that several times over.
- MS. McPHERSON: Is that an answer?
- 17 MR. THOMPSON: I think I answered
- 18 previously that there would be some limited
- 19 improvement in water quality with the interim
- 20 compliance requirement.
- 21 MS. McPHERSON: But that's not
- 22 quantified?
- MR. THOMPSON: Correct.
- MS. McPHERSON: There were some
- 25 questions about progressive enforcement. Do you

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 have any other choices in how you might enforce
```

- upon the people of Los Osos and have the same
- 3 result, pumping septic tanks and hooking up to a
- 4 sewer, which were the two requirements? Can you
- 5 describe what progressive enforcement actions
- 6 might be available other than a CDO?
- 7 MR. PACKARD: I believe that the only
- 8 method that the Board has available to actually
- 9 establish a date for hooking up to a sewer would
- 10 be through a 13308 time schedule order, or a cease
- 11 and desist order or a cleanup or abatement order.
- 12 MS. McPHERSON: There is not an option
- 13 to send a notice to comply, or some sort of more
- informal -- I had read that there's --
- MR. PACKARD: Not with an enforceable
- date in it, no.
- MS. McPHERSON: I saw that the date
- 18 wasn't going to be enforced in the presentation.
- 19 So that in any case you would not have to stop
- 20 pumping -- I mean stop discharging at 2011. And
- 21 can you clarify that for me? Because it looks to
- me like there's an enforceable date there.
- 23 And yet in your presentation you made it
- seem as though people would not have to stop
- discharging and move out of their houses.

1	MR. PACKARD: Providing the process
2	envisioned in the Blakeslee bill is proceeding,
3	there is no date in the CDO. If that process is
4	not proceeding, then there is an enforceable date.
5	MS. McPHERSON: And did you meet, in the
6	process of putting out the dates, with the County
7	and ascertain when the 2008 whatever that date is
8	for the 218 vote, if that was realistic?
9	MR. SATO: I think that we did talk with
10	the County. My understanding is that the County
11	intends to have their benefits assessment ready
12	for approval by the board of supervisors as of
13	December 2007. So that is why we picked the
14	January 1, 2008 timeframe.
15	MS. McPHERSON: Okay. I think that's
16	all I have right now. Thanks.
17	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Are there any
18	other designated parties that wish to ask cross-
19	examination questions of the prosecution team
20	witnesses? Go ahead, and then just tell us your
21	name for the record.
22	NUMBER 1034: My name's 1034.

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

the prosecution --

CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: 1034. Okay.

NUMBER 1034: Yes. My first question is

23

24

1	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Is your mike on?
2	NUMBER 1034: Thank you. The
3	prosecution states that there have been
4	miscommunications between the County and the
5	Regional Water Board. Could you elaborate on
6	that?
7	MR. PACKARD: I believe I said something
8	along the lines of we understand and believe there
9	may have been miscommunication and
10	misunderstanding between the community and the
11	prosecution staff about why we're bringing these
12	cases before the Board today. I don't believe I
13	mentioned the County.
14	NUMBER 1034: Okay. And you also state
15	that local government has failed. Has the agency,
16	has this agency lived up to all their promises and
17	their obligations?
18	MR. SATO: Objection, it's
19	argumentative.
20	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Sustained.
21	NUMBER 1034: Thank you.
22	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Mr. Rochte.
23	MR. ROCHTE: Yes, sir.

CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Oh, okay, good.

MR. ROCHTE: This is regarding -- Tim

24

```
1 Rochte, Tim Rochte, R-o-c-h-t-e.
```

- 2 This is just regarding the form, the 3 septic tank inspection form. At the closing of
- 4 the presentation Mr. Packard referenced, I
- 5 believe, the action the Board took on recommending
- 6 using the County form.
- 7 And maybe it's too late, but I wanted to
- 8 get a plug in for using the form that your staff
- 9 brought up. Or is it too late?
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, this is the
- 11 time to ask questions of the prosecution team
- 12 witnesses.
- 13 MR. ROCHTE: Can you use the form that
- 14 you guys developed instead of the County form?
- MR. PACKARD: We could.
- MR. ROCHTE: I'd just say great job
- 17 because they listened. When it first came up they
- 18 said they wanted a form. I contacted Michael and
- 19 Matt and said, you guys need to have your own
- form, because I'd gone to the septic tank people
- 21 in Los Osos and they said, we don't know what form
- they want to use. You know, so we said, okay, how
- about the form that you guys use. And they said
- 24 that's okay if it does the things that we ask for.
- 25 And I did that in good faith, knowing

```
that you hadn't ruled on, you know, this interim
```

- 2 compliance business. But I just wanted to say
- 3 thanks to the staff. If you can, can you; and if
- 4 you can't, great. Because I think it will be less
- 5 costly to the people out in Los Osos because Al's
- and the others charge \$85 to process the County
- 7 form; it's multiple pages. This one looks a
- 8 little more streamlined.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, that's an
- 10 interesting bit of information about the form.
- 11 You mean they may not charge --
- MR. ROCHTE: You know, I work for the
- 13 state --
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- for using our
- form? But they may charge for using the County
- form? Is that what you're getting at?
- 17 MR. ROCHTE: That's what my
- 18 understanding is from talking to them. If you
- 19 could, you know, or do whatever it takes to not
- 20 add more charges. You know, 85 bucks, I could buy
- 21 a pair of shoes for that.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: All right.
- MR. ROCHTE: Okay, you know, it happened
- 24 so fast before I didn't get a chance to say it, so
- 25 thanks for your forbearance.

```
1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Mr. Duggan.
```

- 2 MR. DUGGAN: Dave Duggan representing
- 3 Cinthea Coleman.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: And you're
- 5 representing Cinthea Coleman?
- 6 MR. DUGGAN: That's right.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Go ahead.
- 8 MR. DUGGAN: Actually I'm asking for a
- 9 procedural information first, that Cinthea Coleman
- 10 has indicated to me, after -- during the lunch
- 11 period, that she may be wanting to sign on to
- 12 this --
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Settlement.
- MR. DUGGAN: -- settlement.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
- MR. DUGGAN: But she wishes to talk that
- 17 over with me; and also to view the downstream from
- 18 the video, which it's not a live tv and so she
- wasn't able to actually see what's going on here.
- 20 And I'm going to get a copy tonight.
- 21 While I have opportunity to cross-
- 22 examination, if it turns out that she feels that
- she can't do the settlement, after reviewing the
- video, will I have time to do this cross-
- examination tomorrow, if I can get an extension

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 till tomorrow?
```

- CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: No. This cross-
- 3 examination is going to take place now.
- 4 MR. DUGGAN: The problem is --
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: If she needs time to
- think about this, you know, we're not getting to
- 7 her CDO until later, obviously. And you
- 8 probably --
- 9 MR. DUGGAN: And would that be a good
- 10 time to ask --
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Not till tomorrow.
- 12 If she talks to the prosecution team before the
- 13 presentation of her CDO, and wants to agree to
- 14 settle, that's fine.
- But you should avail yourself of the
- opportunity now to do the cross-examination.
- 17 MR. DUGGAN: And we're going to do that.
- 18 On the website for the State Water Board I believe
- 19 for the regional board there's enforcement
- 20 policies. I think Lisa Schicker spoke towards
- 21 that earlier.
- 22 And the first section, -- well, let's go
- back over to here -- this section she talked about
- 24 progressive enforcement. And I want to go back to
- 25 1983 --

```
1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, Mr. Duggan,
```

- 2 let me just stop you for a second.
- 3 MR. DUGGAN: And I'm going to ask a
- 4 question.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, as long as
- 6 you're going to end up with a question, that's
- 7 fine. But we don't want to hear a statement.
- 8 MR. DUGGAN: Okay. Back in 1983 --
- 9 (Pause.)
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Go ahead, Mr.
- 11 Duggan.
- 12 MR. DUGGAN: Back in 1983 when 8313 was
- 13 a resolution passed by this Board, has staff
- 14 considered the fact that in doing this enforcement
- 15 the way it is now, that it has not been fair
- because of the fact that these CDOs probably
- should have been brought forward years ago? In
- 18 fact, around 1988, '89? Have you taken that into
- 19 consideration that the fairness of bringing the
- 20 CDOs now is not fair because the CDOs were not
- 21 brought forward at that previous time?
- 22 MR. PACKARD: I think you can say that
- this enforcement is somewhat progressive because
- in 1988 we did issue -- that right year exactly,
- 25 but we did issue cease and desist orders to the

1	County

2 MR. DUGGAN: And when the County failed to forward a wastewater treatment facility for, I 3 4 would say, another ten years, at any time did the 5 Regional Water Quality Control Board consider 6 issuing CDOs to individuals as they are doing now? MR. PACKARD: I believe there are staff 8 reports from 1994, or 2004 and maybe previous, where we did explain to the Board the various 10 options for enforcement, including individual enforcement. 11 MR. DUGGAN: Prior to the LOCSD being 12 13 created, at anytime did the subject of CDOs to 14 individuals ever come up with staff or the 15 Regional Water Quality Control Board? MS. MARKS: Since we're talking about 16 prior to 1998, it is a stretch of my memory, but I 17 believe there have been other staff reports prior 18 to formation of the CSD that have addressed the 19 20 potential of all enforcement options available at 21 the time. 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: But his specific question is did staff consider bringing individual 23 24 enforcement actions against homeowners, if I'm not 25 mistaken. That's what he's looking at. That's

```
1 what his question is.
```

- MS. MARKS: Prior to formation of the
- 3 CSD?
- 4 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yes.
- 5 MS. MARKS: I don't remember when
- 6 exactly, but I believe it was considered with
- 7 other enforcement options. And while the
- 8 representative government was moving forward with
- 9 a project, it was not considered the most
- 10 effective option.
- 11 MR. DUGGAN: Were these options voices
- in a public forum? Or were they just staff
- 13 reports?
- MS. MARKS: If they were in a staff
- 15 report, that is a public forum, I believe it would
- 16 be part of our agendized public hearing. But as I
- 17 said, I can't remember the specific time, so I
- 18 really can't be specific about it.
- 19 MR. DUGGAN: And your own enforcement
- 20 policy, I believe, is section F, environmental
- 21 justice. And it talks about the state and
- 22 regional board shall promote enforcement of all
- 23 health and environmental statutes within their
- 24 jurisdiction in a manner that insures the fair
- 25 treatment of all people of all races, cultures and

```
1 income levels, including minority populations and
```

- 2 low-income population in the state.
- 3 In considering these CDOs did you
- 4 consider minority population, or the low-income
- 5 residents in Los Osos?
- 6 MR. PACKARD: We haven't made any
- 7 specific findings on any of those -- either of
- 8 those subjects.
- 9 MR. DUGGAN: You are aware that State
- 10 Water Resources Control Board is participating and
- 11 fully supports the efforts of the California
- 12 Environmental Protection Agency working group on
- environmental justice, aren't you?
- MR. PACKARD: What was the question?
- 15 MR. DUGGAN: Are you aware that the
- 16 State Water Resources Control Board is
- 17 participating fully supporting the efforts of the
- 18 California Environmental Protection Agency working
- group on environmental justice? It's right out of
- your own enforcement policy.
- 21 MR. PACKARD: I'm sure I'm not up to
- 22 date on everything the State Water Board's doing
- 23 with respect to --
- 24 MR. DUGGAN: Can you tell me how many
- 25 minorities do reside in Los Osos?

1	MR. PACKARD: No.
2	MR. DUGGAN: Can you tell me how many
3	low-income households there are in Los Osos?
4	MR. PACKARD: I couldn't even if you
5	gave me the definition of low income.
6	MR. DUGGAN: Well, low income is
7	basically is a standard set by both the federal
8	and probably the state. But do you know, even can
9	venture to guess what those are? Have you taken
10	any consideration excuse me, have you taken

MR. PACKARD: Not with respect to these 12 cease and desist orders, no. 13

- 14 MR. DUGGAN: But you are aware what I have just talked to you about is in your 15 enforcement policy, aren't you? Or are you not? 16
- MR. PACKARD: Yes. 17

that in consideration?

- 18 MR. DUGGAN: And you have not considered these factors in issuing the CDOs? 19
- MR. SATO: The response of the 20 21 prosecution team is that we were not under the 22 impression that there is any environmental justice issues related to the issuance of these CDOs. 23
- MR. DUGGAN: Well. On more than one 24 occasion I'm sure there's people that have asked 25

```
1 staff what they can do to bring themselves into
```

- 2 compliance. And I was one of the persons who has
- 3 only been an interested party, but now I'm
- 4 representing Cinthea Coleman. I asked what it
- 5 would take to bring themselves into compliance.
- 6 And I remember asking Sorrel Marks this
- 7 question in our first conversation. Do you
- 8 remember that conversation, Sorrel Marks?
- 9 MS. MARKS: You'll have to be a bit more
- 10 specific. We've had numerous conversations.
- MR. DUGGAN: The first time we met.
- 12 Which was months ago.
- 13 MS. MARKS: Please be more specific.
- 14 MR. DUGGAN: I asked you specifically
- 15 what it would take to come into compliance to
- avoid these CDOs. Do you remember that
- 17 conversation?
- 18 MS. MARKS: Yes, I do, as a matter of
- 19 fact.
- 20 MR. DUGGAN: Do you remember your
- 21 response?
- MS. MARKS: Yes.
- MR. DUGGAN: What was your response?
- 24 MS. MARKS: The dischargers of
- 25 wastewater in the community need to be eliminated.

```
1 MR. DUGGAN: And you did not mention or
```

- 2 bring up the subject of the prior project to be
- 3 restarted?
- 4 MS. MARKS: Oh, we discussed that, as
- 5 well.
- 6 MR. DUGGAN: Okay.
- 7 MS. MARKS: I think your conversation
- 8 was how is that practical. And I indicated that I
- 9 believed the most practical way of doing that was
- 10 the project that was permitted at that time.
- 11 MR. DUGGAN: I remember the gist of the
- 12 conversation. And I'm asking if you remember it
- 13 the same way I do, --
- MR. RICHARDS: Mr. Duggan, --
- MR. DUGGAN: -- but when I asked what --
- MR. RICHARDS: Mr. Duggan, --
- 17 MR. DUGGAN: I'm asking her if she
- 18 remembers the --
- 19 MR. RICHARDS: If you're asking a
- 20 question, by all means, ask questions. But, don't
- 21 testify.
- 22 MR. DUGGAN: I won't. As I remember our
- 23 conversation, and I hope you can, do you --
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: But that's -- you're
- 25 testifying --

```
1
                   MR. DUGGAN: -- remember it the same way
 2
         that --
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: But you're
 3
 4
         testifying when --
 5
                   MR. DUGGAN: -- I do --
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- you say, as I
 6
         remember. You can ask her if she remembers
 8
         something, --
                   MR. DUGGAN: Do you remember when I
         asked you about --
10
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Oh, Mr. Duggan, --
11
                   MR. DUGGAN: -- compliance --
12
                   MR. SATO: I'll object --
13
14
                   MR. DUGGAN: -- what your response was
         to Tri-W?
15
                   MR. SATO: Let me object. Maybe it
16
         would be quicker if Mr. Duggan would make some
17
18
         offer of proof as to where this line of
         questioning is going. Because I don't know that
19
20
         trying to recollect conversation that occurred
         back and forth between himself and Ms. Marks are
21
22
         particularly relevant to any of the issues that
         you are faced with today.
23
```

going, it may be somewhat more helpful.

So if he could tell us why, where he's

24

```
MR. DUGGAN: Okay, well, I can do
 1
         something here then. Are you aware of Water Code
 2
         section 13360(a), Ms. Marks?
 3
                   MS. MARKS: No, I can't call to mind
 4
 5
         what it specifically says.
 6
                   MR. DUGGAN: In the enforcement there --
         I'm going to make a statement and end this with a
 8
         question.
                   In your enforcement policies, State
10
         Water Resources Control Board water quality
         enforcement policies, it makes a statement in
11
         section 4, with specified exception, California
12
13
         Water Code section 13360(a) prohibits the State
14
         Water Resources Control Board or the Regional
15
         Water Quality Control Board from specifying the
         design, location, type of construction for a
16
         particular manner in which compliance may be had
17
18
         with a particular requirement."
                   Do you know of that code and that
19
         specific enforcement policy statement in your
20
         enforcement code?
21
```

MS. MARKS: I am familiar with that
policy, yes.

MR. DUGGAN: How many times have you

25

responded to CDO notification, people you've

```
1 notified for the CDO hearings that restarting the
```

- 2 Tri-W project would be the quickest way to
- 3 compliance?
- 4 MS. MARKS: I haven't kept track.
- 5 MR. DUGGAN: Do you not feel as if you
- 6 are violating this section of your own enforcement
- 7 policy and Water Code by suggesting how they reach
- 8 compliance requirements?
- 9 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: You know, Mr.
- 10 Duggan, if I may, I --
- 11 MR. DUGGAN: Okay, I will withdraw that
- 12 question.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah, but I don't
- see the relevance, also, to what's before us. I
- 15 mean I don't know --
- MR. DUGGAN: Well, it's to -- I --
- 17 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- what Ms. Marks
- 18 said with the individual CDO recipients, but
- 19 that's not in evidence --
- 20 MR. DUGGAN: This leads me to my next
- 21 question. And I won't go on. There was a
- 22 statement made earlier that there are many ways to
- 23 meet the requirements of the CDOs. And I believe
- 24 it was Matt Thompson here, this person here. And
- 25 he did not explain what those requirements -- I'm

```
1 asking him to explain what other options are there
```

- other than having to move out of your house to
- 3 reach compliance if a wastewater treatment
- 4 facility does not go online.
- 5 MR. THOMPSON: Well, you could pump and
- 6 haul.
- 7 MR. DUGGAN: At what frequency?
- 8 MR. THOMPSON: At whatever frequency is
- 9 necessary to prevent wastewater from leaving the
- 10 septic.
- 11 MR. DUGGAN: Well, according to you it
- would be every day, every other day?
- 13 MR. THOMPSON: No. I'm familiar with
- 14 pump and haul schemes in places like Alaska where
- 15 the ground is frozen, and they just have a big
- 16 tank. And they store it there. And then whenever
- 17 necessary they come and have it hauled.
- 18 MR. DUGGAN: So this is considered an
- onsite system that you're talking about? Onsite
- 20 storage?
- 21 MR. THOMPSON: It's storage and hauling
- it, yes. Is it onsite, yeah, it's onsite.
- MR. DUGGAN: And you are aware of those
- 24 regulations governing onsite storage of wastewater
- other than in your septic tank?

```
MR. THOMPSON: I'm not aware. Perhaps
 1
 2
         you can point it out for me?
                   MR. DUGGAN: I can do that later.
 3
 4
         already asked my questions on environmental
 5
         justice. I believe that's it -- may I have a
 6
         second, please?
                   I was just informed that holding tanks
         aren't prohibited. If I was to ask you now,
 8
         because you made the statement of all the
         different options, how many options are there
10
11
         other than discharging from your septic tank that
         you recommend? Or are allowable?
12
                   MR. THOMPSON: Well, there's one that I
13
14
         mentioned. I'm sure there are other ways to
15
         eliminate a discharge. In some instances people
         have proposed what they call evaporative wetlands,
16
         which are like a zero discharge line thing. And
17
         so there's zero discharge. That might be a
18
19
         possibility.
                   It's really up to the discharger to
20
21
         propose that solution.
22
                   MR. DUGGAN: As you know there are
         standards set for water quality, and specifically
2.3
```

in this area of Los Osos they're set to nitrates.

What is the minimum allowed nitrate concentration

24

```
for drinking water?
```

- 2 MR. THOMPSON: What is the minimum
- 3 allowed nitrate?
- 4 MR. DUGGAN: That's right.
- 5 MR. THOMPSON: The minimum allowed
- 6 nitrate --
- 7 MR. DUGGAN: What is the standard set
- 8 at?
- 9 MR. THOMPSON: The drinking water
- 10 standard?
- 11 MR. DUGGAN: Yes.
- MR. THOMPSON: For nitrate is 10
- mg/liter as nitrogen. That's the maximum
- 14 standard.
- MR. DUGGAN: I'm sorry, --
- 16 MR. THOMPSON: A minimum would be zero.
- 17 MR. DUGGAN: Right, correct. But
- 18 according to you, since there's been a prohibition
- in Los Osos they don't have a maximum, they have
- 20 zero discharge, is that correct? Within the
- 21 prohibition zone.
- 22 MR. THOMPSON: I'm not sure I understand
- your question. Could you restate it, please.
- 24 MR. DUGGAN: If a septic tank and
- leachfield system, an onsite Los Osos system,

```
1 septic tank system, was tested and it showed that
```

- it comes, itself, by itself, comes up underneath
- 3 the standard set, would that be allowed?
- 4 MR. THOMPSON: Septic system discharges
- 5 are prohibited despite the concentration of
- 6 nitrate coming out of the septic tank.
- 7 MR. DUGGAN: So an individual who has a
- 8 perfectly functioning septic tank that comes in
- 9 under the maximum allowable is still in violation
- of the prohibition zone, correct?
- 11 MR. THOMPSON: I'm not familiar with any
- 12 that do that, but yes, they still are in violation
- of the basin plan prohibition.
- 14 MR. DUGGAN: Are you familiar with any
- 15 that do not meet that standard? In other words,
- 16 have you tested any of these leachfields, or
- beneath these leachfields, to find out?
- 18 MR. THOMPSON: We regulate community
- 19 septic systems throughout --
- 20 MR. DUGGAN: No, I'm talking about Los
- 21 Osos --
- 22 MR. THOMPSON: -- that's the Coast
- 23 Region, which are representative of typical septic
- 24 tanks in Los Osos, and which typically have
- 25 between 40 and 50 mg/liter total nitrogen coming

```
1 out of the septic tank.
```

- 2 MR. DUGGAN: I'm asking --
- 3 MR. THOMPSON: -- would also be
- 4 representative of Los Osos.
- 5 MR. DUGGAN: I'm specifically asking --
- 6 MS. MARKS: I'd ask if I could add to
- 7 that, that we have about 25 regulated septic
- 8 systems that do monitor.
- 9 MR. DUGGAN: In Los Osos?
- MS. MARKS: In Los Osos, yes.
- MR. DUGGAN: You have 25 systems that
- 12 are being monitored within the prohibition zone?
- MS. MARKS: Correct.
- MR. DUGGAN: With lysimeters of some
- sort, some testing beneath their leachfield?
- MS. MARKS: With lysimeters? No.
- 17 They're not monitored -- the effluent is
- 18 monitored.
- 19 MR. DUGGAN: -- the effluent from the
- 20 septic tank?
- MS. MARKS: Correct.
- 22 MR. DUGGAN: But not from underneath the
- 23 leachfield?
- MS. MARKS: Correct.
- 25 MR. DUGGAN: And that is where the

```
denitrification takes place, is that not so?
```

- MS. MARKS: In a perfect system, yes.
- 3 MR. DUGGAN: And so in order, wouldn't
- 4 it be more factual then, statement to say that
- 5 unless the leachfields have been proven to be
- 6 nonfunctioning in Los Osos, that assumption -- I'm
- 7 going to rephrase that.
- 8 How many leachfields in Los Osos have
- 9 you determined to be malfunctioning?
- 10 MR. THOMPSON: We don't have a number.
- 11 MR. DUGGAN: Have you tested any of the
- 12 leachfields in Los Osos?
- 13 MR. THOMPSON: Well, we monitor several
- 14 systems, as Ms. Marks suggested, with inspection
- 15 risers and that sort of thing. So, yeah, we keep
- an eye on them.
- 17 MR. DUGGAN: Specifically have you
- 18 tested Cinthea Coleman's leachfield for nitrates?
- MR. THOMPSON: No.
- 20 MR. DUGGAN: You mentioned test wells
- 21 within the Los Osos area that are run by the
- 22 LOCSD, is that correct, -- by the CSD?
- 23 MR. THOMPSON: I did mention monitoring
- 24 wells, yes.
- MR. DUGGAN: And you are aware in the

1 basin plan, and I don't have the specific area of

- the basin plan, that it recommends against using
- 3 water wells, whether or not they're producing or
- 4 not, private- or agency-owned, not to use drinking
- 5 water wells as test wells when monitoring water,
- 6 groundwater quality? Are you aware of that?
- 7 MR. THOMPSON: Yeah, I'm aware of that,
- 8 but I also know that only a fraction of the couple
- 9 dozen monitoring wells that CSD has are water
- 10 wells. Most of them are dedicated monitoring
- 11 wells.
- 12 MR. DUGGAN: And even though the basin
- plan recommends against it, you're still accepting
- 14 that data?
- MR. THOMPSON: Yeah.
- MR. DUGGAN: So if a drinking water well
- is malfunctioning and it's perhaps it's been
- damaged in some way, which you don't have any way
- of knowing, that data could -- excuse me, let me
- 20 rephrase that.
- 21 Do you know why they recommend against
- using the drinking water wells as test wells?
- MR. PACKARD: Can you specify where in
- the basin plan it says that, what it says exactly?
- 25 I'm not familiar with that section.

```
MR. DUGGAN: You aren't familiar with
 1
 2
         that section? I'd have to get it to you. Maybe
         we'll leave that until later.
 3
 4
                   (Parties speaking simultaneously.)
 5
                   MR. DUGGAN: By his own testimony he
 6
         says that he understands that's in there. Is that
         not true? Didn't you just testify?
                   MR. THOMPSON: I understand that with
 8
         groundwater monitoring networks that a dedicated
10
         monitoring well is preferred. But in this
11
         situation they are using some water supply wells,
         which does seem appropriate because it is pulling
12
13
         from the same aquifer.
14
                   MR. DUGGAN: Do you know how many of
15
         those are privately owned and CSD owned?
                   MR. THOMPSON: I'm sorry, I do not.
16
                   MR. DUGGAN: I know at least two that
17
         are private wells. Can you --
18
19
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Question, question,
20
         please.
21
                   MR. DUGGAN: Can you attest to the
22
         quality of those wells and whether or not they've
```

aware, has done extensive evaluation of the

MS. MARKS: The CSD, as I'm sure you're

been damaged in any way?

23

24

```
1 integrity of the wells in their monitoring system.
```

- 2 And as a result of that evaluation, abandoned some
- 3 wells, installed some others and made some
- 4 improvements to some others.
- 5 MR. DUGGAN: Are you aware also that
- 6 there are private wells being used in this
- 7 testing?
- 8 MS. MARKS: I don't know.
- 9 MR. DUGGAN: Specifically a well, and I
- 10 don't have the number for it specifically, but the
- 11 well that is next to the golf course in Los Osos,
- 12 are you familiar with that test well?
- 13 MS. MARKS: Not the specifics of it, but
- 14 I think if you have specific questions about the
- 15 CSD's groundwater monitoring system it probably
- 16 would be helpful for you to direct them to the
- 17 CSD.
- 18 MR. DUGGAN: Well, the question is that
- 19 are you aware that the water coming into the golf
- 20 course is Title 22 water? For their watering.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Excuse me, Mr.
- Duggan, your cross-examination is getting far
- afield from really what's before us. I'm going to
- give you another four minutes to try to wrap up
- 25 your cross-examination. And you are going to have

```
1 time with Ms. Coleman's individual matter to get
```

- into these other areas that really they didn't
- 3 touch on in their presentation.
- 4 MR. DUGGAN: Specifically he talked
- 5 about drinking water, or I mean water wells, test
- 6 wells. So I'm going to that.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, you got
- 8 another four minutes. And then there's other
- 9 people that also want to do cross-examination.
- 10 MR. DUGGAN: Are you aware that the
- 11 water being used to water the lawn at the golf
- 12 course is Title 22 water?
- MS. MARKS: If by Title 22 you mean
- 14 recycled water, yes, I'm aware of that.
- MR. DUGGAN: Do you know what the
- nitrate level of that water is when it's put onto
- 17 the grass?
- MS. MARKS: Yes, I do.
- 19 MR. DUGGAN: Would you tell me, because
- 20 I'm not allowed to know that because it's their --
- 21 they won't tell me, let's put it that way.
- MS. MARKS: Well, those records are
- certainly public records. They're available here
- 24 if you would like to see them. They usually --
- MR. DUGGAN: Are they above --

```
(Parties speaking simultaneously.)
 1
                   MR. DUGGAN: Are they above the
 2
         standards set for nitrate levels --
 3
 4
                   MS. MARKS: Not for that facility, no.
 5
                   MR. DUGGAN: Are they higher than 10
 6
         mg/liter?
                   MS. MARKS: Yes.
                   MR. DUGGAN: You are aware that that
 8
         drinking water well has a test result of 22
10
         mg/liter continuously?
                   MS. MARKS: I'm not sure what drinking
11
         water well you're talking about.
12
                   MR. DUGGAN: Go back to the -- you
13
14
         stated before, somebody up here stated before the
15
         specific question, there has been a continuous and
         I believe a -- the nitrate levels in Los Osos have
16
         been continuously raising. Is that not a correct
17
18
         statement on your parts?
                   MR. THOMPSON: I believe I said that
19
         continuous septic system discharge continue to
20
21
         degrade water quality.
22
                   MR. DUGGAN: And that's specific to
         nitrate levels, is that not correct?
23
```

24

25

MR. THOMPSON: Yeah, nitrate levels

exceed the drinking water standard all over town.

```
1 MR. DUGGAN: Are you aware of any that
```

- 2 do not, tests that do not show the nitrate levels
- 3 being exceeding standards?
- 4 MR. THOMPSON: Yeah, there are a couple
- 5 of wells that don't.
- 6 MR. DUGGAN: Are you aware of the ones
- 7 that are within the -- part of Los Osos showing
- 8 extremely low levels of nitrates?
- 9 MR. THOMPSON: Yeah, there's one well
- 10 near the Baywood commercial district, 7N1, I think
- 11 it's commonly called the Third Street well. And
- 12 we believe that it's screened in the bottom of the
- shallow aquifer, or even in the deeper aquifer.
- 14 And it consistently has a nitrate level of about
- 15 2.1 mg/liter --
- MR. DUGGAN: Do you know of any other
- wells in Los Osos that are around 2.2 mg/liter?
- 18 MR. THOMPSON: Are there any other wells
- 19 around 2.2?
- MR. DUGGAN: Yeah, approximately.
- MR. THOMPSON: Yeah. Can I show you a
- 22 map?
- MR. DUGGAN: Certainly.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: You have one minute
- 25 left, Mr. Duggan.

```
1 MR. THOMPSON: This is the Community
```

- 2 Services District's isocontour map of nitrate
- 3 concentrations in shallow groundwater from October
- 4 2005. It hasn't changed much since then. But the
- 5 well I was referring to earlier is right here, the
- 6 Third Street well. And then there's this well up
- 7 here that is on the up-gradient edge of the
- 8 prohibition zone.
- 9 MR. DUGGAN: Yes.
- 10 MR. THOMPSON: Which has a nitrate
- 11 concentration of .8 mg/liter as nitrogen.
- 12 MR. DUGGAN: Go right into the middle of
- the big red portion here, I would believe, it's --
- MR. THOMPSON: That well?
- 15 MR. DUGGAN: What are the nitrate levels
- 16 for that well?
- MR. THOMPSON: Well, the red line is the
- 18 drinking water standard. And it looks like the
- 19 recent long-term average is around 8 mg/liter. In
- this case, the most recent result is 3 mg/liter.
- 21 MR. DUGGAN: -- stops at January or
- sometime in '04?
- MR. THOMPSON: The latest data is
- 24 October 2005.
- MR. DUGGAN: And you are aware that

```
1 other test results have taken place every six
```

- 2 months at that well?
- 3 MR. THOMPSON: I believe that results
- 4 are taken there semi-annually, yes.
- 5 MR. DUGGAN: And you're aware that
- they've been steady at 2.2, 2.5?
- 7 MR. THOMPSON: Well, according to this
- 8 chart the history, the long-term average is more
- 9 like 7 or 8.
- MR. DUGGAN: Okay, that's all I have;
- 11 thank you.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: All right. Have you
- asked cross-examination questions before?
- 14 MR. ROCHTE: I don't know if you called
- 15 them questions.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, that's what
- 17 this is right now.
- MR. ROCHTE: Yeah, I got a question.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: No, I mean, did you
- 20 participate in cross-examination
- MR. ALLEBE: Yes.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- of these
- witnesses?
- MR. ALLEBE: Sure.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, you already

```
1 have?
```

- MR. ROCHTE: Yeah.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, we're going to
- 4 go through everyone else. And I don't know that -
- 5 but I don't --
- 6 MR. ROCHTE: Okay, I just wanted -- just
- 7 remember that map.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, but I don't
- 9 know that we're going to go and have everyone have
- 10 double and triple takes at asking questions. So
- everyone's going to have an opportunity --
- 12 MR. ROCHTE: Do it now or do it later --
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: -- to go through.
- 14 MR. ROCHTE: I get a chance later, too,
- 15 I know.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Mr. Allebe.
- MR. ALLEBE: Yes, sir.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Go ahead.
- 19 MR. ALLEBE: Chris Allebe, CDO 19. I
- 20 just got three fast questions here. Do you have a
- 21 map or anything that shows where these 25
- leachfields test sites are monitored?
- I wasn't aware that we were monitoring
- leachfields, just wells.
- MS. MARKS: I think I clearly stated

```
that they were not monitoring leachfields. They
```

- were monitoring the discharge from the septic
- 3 system, the septic tank. Regulated sites, and
- 4 they are not on the map, that Matt has available.
- 5 However, it is public records if you would like to
- 6 review them at another time. I don't have them
- 7 with me.
- 8 MR. ALLEBE: Okay, that'll be fine. And
- 9 then if we get to the point of fines, firing
- 10 squads, whatever, what is the procedure for
- 11 collecting those fines? Is a lien put on the
- 12 property? Or do you actually, do you get billed
- 13 for cash in the mail? Just how does that work?
- 14 MR. PACKARD: Well, if the Board were to
- adopt a penalty you would get a -- you would have
- 16 a requirement to pay within 30 days. I believe
- 17 the Board does authority to place a lien on a
- 18 property for nonpayment of a penalty.
- 19 MR. ALLEBE: If you didn't pay that in
- 20 30 days, an order to jail or property taken from
- 21 you? At what point do you lose the house?
- MR. PACKARD: I'm not aware of a
- 23 situation that would lead to that.
- 24 MR. ALLEBE: Okay, so basically you'd be
- 25 given a bill for a cash payment? Would it be on

```
1 your property taxes or --
```

- 2 MR. PACKARD: It would be not on your
- 3 property taxes; separate.
- 4 MR. ALLEBE: The burning question of the
- 5 hour is where is Roger Briggs. I think everybody
- 6 would like to know the answer to that.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, he's not here,
- 8 but --
- 9 MR. ALLEBE: That's a fact.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah. Okay. All
- 11 right, any --
- MR. ALLEBE: But we have no means of
- 13 subpoenaing him or --
- 14 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: He is not available
- for these proceedings. So, it's not timely now to
- subpoena him for these proceedings.
- 17 MR. ALLEBE: All right, thank you.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Anyone else
- 19 wish to ask any cross-examination questions of the
- 20 prosecution team?
- 21 Okay. No one else -- I'll allow Mr.
- 22 Rochte only one follow-up question, and then I do
- want to move on, sir.
- MR. ROCHTE: Thank you very much.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.

```
1 MR. ROCHTE: Mr. Rochte, Tim. Could you
```

- 2 put the map up, map of 8N2 monitoring well,
- 3 please. That's the one that's closest to my
- 4 property. And it's wonderful to see that chart.
- 5 MR. THOMPSON: I realize this is hard to
- 6 read, I apologize.
- 7 MR. ROCHTE: Can you get up the
- 8 histogram like you had on that other one?
- 9 MR. THOMPSON: Yeah. Could you help me
- 10 point it out, please.
- MR. ROCHTE: Sure, it's right there,
- 12 you're on it.
- MR. THOMPSON: That one?
- MR. ALLEBE: Yeah.
- MR. THOMPSON: Yeah.
- 16 (Pause.)
- 17 MR. THOMPSON: Oh, I'm sorry, that's the
- school there; there's the junior high.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: How did it get fuzzy
- when before it was clear?
- 21 MR. THOMPSON: I'll try and adjust the
- 22 focus here.
- MR. ROCHTE: It's okay this one's out of
- focus because it's not the right one.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.

```
1
                   (Laughter.)
 2
                   MR. ROCHTE: The one that I'm just
         wanting to point out that 8N2, according to one of
 3
 4
         the earlier slides he had showed a .8 mg/liter.
 5
         I'm going to be covering that in my -- I just
 6
         wanted to have a visual in people's minds.
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay.
 8
                   MR. THOMPSON: This is 8N2, Tim.
 9
                   MR. ROCHTE: Okay, thank you.
10
                   MR. THOMPSON: Let me switch it.
11
                   MR. ROCHTE: Does that show to you, as a
         question, you know, that the rates are pretty darn
12
13
         low over a period of time? Well within drinking
14
         water standards?
15
                   MR. THOMPSON: Yeah, that colored line
         across there, that's the drinking water standard.
16
17
         And looks like the long-term average is down
18
         around 2. But, as I've stated in my written
         submittals, this is up-gradient of much of the
19
20
         prohibition zone. You can see immediately down-
21
         gradient of the prohibition zone boundary we have
22
         some serious degradation of groundwater quality.
                   MR. ROCHTE: Okay, thank you.
2.3
24
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Mr. Martyn.
```

25

MR. MARTYN: I had a question, several

```
1 questions for the prosecution team. I'd like to
```

- 2 start off with a comment that Mr. Harvey Package
- 3 made, that there were many ways in the works to
- 4 abate some of the discharges. Could you expound
- 5 on that a little bit more?
- 6 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: You know, Mr.
- Martyn, typically I'd let Mr. Sato go ahead and
- 8 object, but that has been asked and answered. And
- 9 so I think that we're going to move on to some
- 10 other questions.
- 11 MR. MARTYN: All right, I have some
- 12 other questions then.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Go ahead.
- MR. MARTYN: Did you say the CDOs was
- 15 not intended to stop discharges or lead to fines
- 16 as long as construction is moving forward?
- 17 MR. THOMPSON: As drafted, that's true,
- 18 yes.
- 19 MR. MARTYN: I'm sorry, I didn't hear
- 20 you.
- 21 MR. THOMPSON: That is correct.
- 22 MR. MARTYN: Thank you. What happens if
- 23 there is not a certified assessment by June 1st of
- 24 2008?
- 25 MR. PACKARD: The date in the CDO is

```
1 actually January 1, 2008. And the wording is not
```

- 2 certified, but approved by the County.
- 3 If there's not an approved benefits
- 4 assessment by January 1, 2008, then the discharger
- 5 shall cease all discharges from the septic system
- 6 no later than January 1, 2011.
- 7 MR. MARTYN: Did you say that this CDO
- 8 was supposed to support the 2701, Assembly bill
- 9 2701?
- 10 MR. PACKARD: I don't believe I said
- 11 that.
- MR. MARTYN: What if -- announce a
- 13 system after January 1st of 2008?
- 14 MR. PACKARD: It's still prohibited by
- 15 the basin plan. Dischargers are free to ask the
- 16 Board for exemptions or for waste discharge
- 17 requirement.
- 18 MR. MARTYN: What does section 13300 say
- 19 regarding working to lower the level of
- 20 enforcement?
- 21 MR. PACKARD: I can't recall the exact
- language of that Water Code section off the top of
- my head.
- MR. MARTYN: All right, okay. Thank
- 25 you.

CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. What we will 1 2 do now, then, is proceed with -- we have a half hour left. And, Mr. Murphy, would you like to 3 4 begin your case? We are going to stop right at 5 4:15. 6 MR. MURPHY: 4:15, Mr. Chairman? CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Yeah. MR. MURPHY: That's fine, but before I 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

begin I note that your order gave you the option to allow other parties with communitywide issues to raise them during the time, the CSD's one-hour timeframe. It's page 2, footnote 2 of your order setting the schedule.

Documentation relevant to all or several properties that may be subject to individual cease and desist orders should be presented at this time. The Chair will consider a request by designated parties, other than the LOCSD, to present general evidence at this time.

And in light of the fact that the CSD's presentation, much like the prosecution team's, is abbreviated and we'll be submitting quite a bit on the papers, I did want to give any designated parties that have general evidence of that kind at least the opportunity to petition you for the

```
1 chance to present it at this time.
```

- 2 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: To present their own
- 3 general evidence?
- 4 MR. MURPHY: If they have evidence that
- 5 they feel is relevant to issues communitywide.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I think that's fine.
- 7 I think that's what we had in mind. I just hadn't
- 8 read that footnote in awhile. But we probably
- 9 won't get to that.
- 10 MR. MURPHY: Certainly. I would
- 11 anticipate that we would close today, and if --
- 12 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: That's right.
- MR. MURPHY: -- then you could take
- 14 cross-examinations today, and then the other
- parties could start in the morning.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Right. Okay.
- 17 MR. MURPHY: Then as I said, much like
- 18 the prosecution team, the CSD's planning to, in
- 19 large part, submit on our written submissions to
- 20 you. There are a number of items and arguments in
- 21 there which we've debated back and forth since at
- least February; in some cases possibly longer.
- But we believe that a few key issues are
- 24 most important for the Board to hear and consider
- 25 today. So, in light of that, I'll submit the rest

```
of the issues on the written pleadings.
```

- First of all, I think you've heard,

 particularly from Mr. Thompson, that there is no

 actual evidence that any designated party has any

 working septic system that is polluting the

 groundwater.
- The evidence that they have presented to

 you so far would be competent evidence were you,

 in the process of a hearing, dealing with my

 client or with the County, who are at different

 times have both been responsible for the status of

 the groundwater areawide.
- However, when considering individual 13 14 dischargers you need something more; you need 15 actual individual evidence. Particularly I note the case of McCoy vs. Board of Retirement, 16 183CalAp.3d.1044, that in administrative 17 proceedings the party asserting the affirmative of 18 an issue, in this case the violations are 19 20 occurring, has the burden to prove the charges 21 levied.
- And accompanying that, Coombs v. Pierce,

 1CalAp.4.568, to meet this burden you have to

 submit actual evidence supporting the affirmative

 claims being made.

1	obviously the prosecution team need not
2	meet any kind of beyond-a-reasonable-doubt
3	standard like they would in a criminal case, but
4	they have to at least meet a preponderance of
5	evidence standard.
6	Here they have given no evidence. In
7	fact, they've admitted that they have no site-
8	specific evidence for any of the apparently now
9	ten or so parties remaining today. Instead
10	they're relying communitywide evidence, and
11	believe that that should be enough for you to
12	enforce against individuals.
13	This is somewhat similar to gathering
14	speed data on a freeway, and then randomly pulling
15	over cars passing along that freeway and saying
16	that because in general people speed on the
17	freeway, each individual must be speeding.
18	This is the sort of prosecution by
19	implication. There's a presumption of guilt that
20	attaches to that. And I believe my client
21	believes that this is not the kind of evidence
22	that can possibly sustain a CDO where one's been
23	issued in this case.

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

with the settlements this morning, and to some

In addition, and as has been discussed

24

1 extent with the CDOs this afternoon, we believe

- that the safe harbor provision provided by section
- 3 (a) subsection (1), while it is an excellent
- 4 alternative, is ultimately not practical.
- 5 I could, and if you like, will read all
- 6 of California Constitution Article XIII-D
- 7 regarding assessment and property-related fees,
- but I don't think it's necessary. Most of you
- 9 know, as well as I do, that when doing a Prop 13
- 10 vote -- I'm sorry, Prop -- when doing a vote
- 11 according to Article XIII-D, you need to have
- 12 engineering studies prior to the vote. You need
- to get the vote out. It takes 45 days until you
- 14 can even hold the hearing. You need to deal with
- 15 protests. And then you need to certify the vote.
- The CDO, as currently constituted, talks
- 17 about the County approving a benefits assessment.
- 18 I'm not quite sure what that means. I don't know
- 19 if that means that they approve the results of the
- 20 benefit assessment vote. Don't know if that means
- 21 that they are certifying those results. Or
- 22 possibly, and this would be best for all of us, I
- 23 think, would they approve the fact that a vote is
- 24 going forward. They approve the project that the
- vote would be held to fund.

In any case, what we currently have is a 1 2 very flexible, nonlegal word in a CDO that provides, if that flexible, nonlegal word applies, 3 4 the subject of the CDO have a great deal of 5 leeway. Whereas, if that flexible, nonlegal word 6 does not apply, the citizens have some very hard and fast deadlines that they must meet; deadlines 8 that could prove costly. And deadlines that could, at some point, affect my client. 10 We believe that should paragraph A-2 or 11 paragraph A-3 come into play, what you will see is members of the Los Osos community opting out of in 12 13 future sewage or wastewater system by attempting 14 to put their own systems on their properties. That would do one of two things. Either 15

That would do one of two things. Either make the community system more expensive for everyone. Or, in the alternative, negatively impact the finances of my client.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

What's most important, though, I believe, going forward, is fixing the language of section A-1. Either fixing the January 1, 2008 date to provide something more than, as Mr. Sato said, a one-month -- or as Mr. Sato implied, a one-month window for the County to eventually approve a vote that would take place in December

of next year. Or some sort of legally binding

- 2 term for the approving of benefits assessment in
- 3 place of approving the benefits assessment that
- 4 would give some certainty as to how this will
- 5 actually be treated.
- It's been said before, and we just want
- 7 to repeat for the record, that we find it somewhat
- 8 disconcerting that the individuals are being
- 9 prosecuted at this point, when Assembly bill 2701
- 10 is apparently moving forward. The individuals
- 11 have very little authority over wastewater at this
- 12 time. We don't even have the authority at this
- 13 point to elect local government to handle the
- 14 problem. The problem has been taken over by the
- 15 County.
- In light of that, if you do desire to
- issue the CDOs we feel it would be appropriate to
- 18 hold them in abeyance until after such time as the
- 19 County's taken over the project and you can review
- 20 how the County's doing. Again, we feel that no
- 21 issuance is the best route, but at the very least
- 22 holding them off for a period of time to see how
- the County moves forward is a better bet.
- 24 Finally, I'd like to just simply go over
- 25 quite briefly a few of the due process issues,

1 some of which have been discussed today; some a

- 2 bit longer. Issues that we've voiced previously.
- With regards to the absence of Mr.
- 4 Briggs today, we understand that people were given
- 5 the opportunity to question Mr. Briggs. I know
- 6 that Ms. Okun, last spring, had several times
- 7 called Mr. Briggs a unique witness and a necessary
- 8 witness for this case, due to his role in working
- 9 on issues related to groundwater in Los Osos from
- 10 the early 1980s through today.
- 11 At the April hearing my colleague, Mr.
- 12 Onstot, called Mr. Briggs and were able to begin
- 13 to move forward with our case because of that.
- 14 Without Mr. Briggs being here certainly we're
- missing out on some pieces of the puzzle.
- But more importantly, the time that
- 17 questioning Mr. Briggs did take place on October
- 4th. We note that that was the day that the
- 19 prosecution team's documents actually all became
- 20 available for review by the public.
- 21 In light of that, the actual questioning
- of Mr. Briggs that took place had to take place
- 23 without first an analysis and review of the
- 24 prosecution team's entire case, making that
- 25 questioning, well, somewhat valuable, ultimately

not enough in light of his unique role in this
case.

Also, the CDOs, as modified, were
modified on December 1st in what was supposed to
be a rebuttal argument from the prosecution.
Rather than rebuttals, the prosecution team set
out a new rationale for the CDO, tying it to AB2701. And made substantive changes to the CDO.

2.1

2.3

As I asked earlier, and retracted my second question on it, it is uncertain whether had these hearings been held as scheduled on November 2nd and November 9th, AB-2701 would have taken place, or would have been considered at all in the CDOs.

Which leads me to a general statement regarding the manner in which the prosecution has been conducted, which is at many times throughout this process the prosecution team has acted in a sort of reactive fashion to new information brought to them by the designated parties and the CSD.

Obviously you are aware that last spring a change was made in the prosecution team and, indeed, the way the State Water Board is prosecuting in general. And while that change is

probably a long time coming, as regards to this

case it was made not sua sponte by the prosecution

team, but in response to my colleague's statements

at the April hearing.

2.3

It seems to me that the prosecution team, in their dissemination of evidence, has continuously violated the due process rights of the citizens involved here. As you know, the Administrative Procedure Act in Government Code section 11425.10 requires simply the notice and opportunity to be heard in this case. However, the case of Slattery v. Unemployment Insurance Appeals Board states that the opportunity to be heard must be tailored to the capacities and circumstances of each defendant.

Therefore, we believe that the due process rights of individuals in this case, individuals who the prosecution team has known are running their own businesses, some of whom are ill, who have to deal with their families, their due process rights have been trampled on in light of the late dissemination of evidence, in light of communication via email and not directly with the parties, and in light of the manner, as we all know from months ago, in which this prosecution

1 was initially begun. With the \$1000-a-day-fine

- threats and other things that we don't need to go
- 3 into again at this time.
- 4 Because of those actions, because of the
- 5 accrued deficiencies in the CDO, and because of
- 6 the lack of evidence with regard to any individual
- 7 property, it is our contention that if CDOs are
- 8 issued at this time, they would ultimately be
- 9 subject to reversal or to vacation.
- Thank you very much.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Is that your --
- MR. MURPHY: That is all.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: That's all. Just so
- 14 I'm clear, can you tell me what, you know, the due
- 15 process discussion you talk about, you know,
- 16 property rights.
- MR. MURPHY: Sure.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: What is the property
- 19 right here that -- of course, we're talking about
- 20 the individuals and not the CSD -- what do you see
- 21 as the property right that's being impacted?
- MR. MURPHY: The property right would be
- the need to replace the current system with a new
- 24 alternative system should the January 1, '08 date
- 25 not be met.

```
1 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. All right,
```

- thank you. Okay, I guess what we could do is then
- 3 go to cross-examination. We've got almost ten
- 4 minutes left. Yeah, we'll keep on going. Let me
- 5 just check my schedule here.
- 6 Okay, so any of the designated parties
- 7 can cross-examine Mr. Murphy or anyone else with
- 8 Mr. Murphy. Mr. Sato, -- we'll start with the
- 9 prosecution team, Mr. Sato.
- 10 MR. SATO: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
- Just a quick question, then. Mr. Murphy, you have
- 12 now completed the presentation of you information?
- MR. MURPHY: I have, Mr. Sato.
- 14 MR. SATO: Okay, then I move to strike
- 15 the documents that you submitted that we objected
- 16 to previously, 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16,
- 17 and I think the Chairperson already ruled on 504,
- 18 509. And then also on 62, 632, 641, 705 and 785
- 19 through 847. I didn't hear any reference to any
- of those documents in your testimony or the
- 21 arguments you presented so far.
- 22 MR. MURPHY: Mr. Chairman, I would
- 23 respond that as ordered by the Board we submitted
- documents both on our own behalf and documents
- 25 that could be relied on by other parties. I would

```
1 ask that you not rule on that until such time as
```

- 2 those documents may be relied on by other parties.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, we'll allow
- 4 them to do that. That's fine.
- 5 MR. MURPHY: Thank you.
- 6 MR. SATO: All right, as long as the CSD
- 7 is not entitled to rely on those documents.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Well, the CSD's not
- 9 going to be able to rely upon them. But others
- 10 can if they show us what the relevance is and how
- 11 they're going to rely on them.
- MR. SATO: Thank you.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Any other questions,
- 14 Mr. Sato?
- MR. SATO: I do have a question. Mr.
- 16 Murphy, you have indicated a concern about the
- date of January 1, 2008 that has been proposed in
- 18 the modified cease and desist order. Do you have
- 19 any information from any representative of the
- 20 County that they will not, in fact, conduct their
- 21 benefits assessment approval hearing in December
- 22 of 2007?
- MR. MURPHY: Mr. Sato, my client did
- 24 meet with the County in the past week. They gave
- 25 indications that they would be, as you know, --

```
1 let me start by giving a bit of background.
```

- As you may know, AB-2701 gives the

 County the ability to, but not the requirement to,

 take over the Los Osos wastewater project. In

 light of that the County has decided to begin

 moving forward, but not actively take over the

 project, or the County has made representations to

 my client that they will not actively take over

 the project as of the first of this year. But
- 11 viable.

 12 This is also described in the staff

 13 report for December 12th, two days ago, by the

planning department of the County.

will instead do so once they find a project to be

10

- 15 It's also my contention, Mr. Sato, even if the County were to take over this project on 16 January 1, 2007, it being a rather large 17 construction project, and there being quite a bit 18 of engineering that has to go into a Prop 218 vote 19 20 before ballots can be sent out, I think anyone 21 familiar with construction knows that you need to 22 build in a bit of leeway for potential issues that arise with contractors. 2.3
- 24 Therefore, while I don't suggest a date 25 certain, I do suggest that a one-month window in

```
1 which this very fair safe harbor would disappear
```

- 2 could prove ultimately to be an unfair order if
- 3 issued by -- or a nonpractical order if issued by
- 4 the Board.
- 5 MR. SATO: In terms of the concept of, I
- 6 think you expressed a concern about the use of the
- 7 term approval of a benefits assessment, is that
- 8 correct?
- 9 MR. MURPHY: Yes, sir.
- 10 MR. SATO: And are you aware that in AB-
- 11 2701 the concept of approval of a benefits
- 12 assessment is specifically addressed by that
- 13 legislation?
- MR. MURPHY: In what way?
- MR. SATO: Well, it talks about approval
- of a benefits assessment.
- 17 MR. MURPHY: Okay. And it merely just
- 18 says approval?
- 19 MR. SATO: Yes.
- MR. MURPHY: Okay. Unfortunately, it
- 21 appears that the Legislature, as it does from time
- 22 to time, has not been as clear as they could be.
- In order to avoid litigation in the future, I
- 24 would ask merely that this Board be more clear
- 25 than the Legislature was.

```
MR. SATO: All right. And then for --
 1
 2
         just so I understand how we can make it more
         clear, if we said that -- if we clarified what
 3
 4
         approval was in terms of the approval of the 218
 5
         vote by the Board, as it's contemplated, at least
 6
         as I understand it's contemplated in December that
         would alleviate that concern, would that be
 8
         correct?
                   MR. MURPHY: Were you to say, for
 9
10
         example, the certification of a prop 218 vote,
11
         then again I would ask that be moved back to give
         some leeway for engineering. But certainly that
12
13
         would create, or that would solve a problem that
14
         we see in the CDO as currently constituted.
15
                   MR. SATO: All right. I have no further
16
         questions.
                   CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, do any other
17
         designated parties wish to cross-examine the
18
19
         Community Services District? Okay.
                   Ms. McPherson.
20
21
                   MS. McPHERSON: I do. I just have a
22
         couple of quick questions on that approval of the
```

218 vote. You testified that that was your

understanding that it was December 2007, is that

23

24

25

correct?

```
1 MR. MURPHY: No. I was referring to Mr.
```

- 2 Sato's report of the prosecution staff's
- 3 discussion with County Staff that led them to
- 4 believe that December of 2007 was when a vote
- 5 would take place.
- 6 MS. McPHERSON: And the County control
- of the project would follow that. Do you have a
- 8 date when that County control would kick in?
- 9 MR. MURPHY: I have no idea. They have
- 10 the right to take control as of January 1st. I
- don't know when they will actually do so.
- 12 MS. McPHERSON: Okay. Would it be, in
- your opinion, wise to recommend that County
- 14 control would be the trigger instead of a 218
- vote, since the County control is anticipated
- 16 after the 218 vote? And would not be used to
- 17 coerce a vote, perhaps?
- 18 MR. MURPHY: I believe my answer to what
- 19 you've asked is no. But I would really need to
- think about it more than I have.
- MS. McPHERSON: Okay, thank you.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Mr. Duggan.
- 23 MR. DUGGAN: Dave Duggan representing
- 24 Cinthea Coleman. You mentioned the 218 vote.
- Now, you are aware there is an advisory vote

```
that's supposed to take place?
```

- 2 MR. MURPHY: I am.
- 3 MR. DUGGAN: And the advisory vote
- 4 constitute votes of every person within the LOCSD?
- 5 Every person who is in a vote, basically.
- 6 MR. MURPHY: I don't know the specifics
- 7 of the advisory vote off the top of my head.
- 8 MR. DUGGAN: Do you know whether that's
- 9 just within the prohibition zone or --
- MR. MURPHY: I don't know.
- 11 MR. DUGGAN: Even if there is a 218
- 12 vote, whether or not a 218 vote is approved, the
- 13 County still has a due diligence period according
- 14 to the chart we saw. Do you remember that chart?
- 15 MR. MURPHY: The County does have a due
- diligence period, of course.
- 17 MR. DUGGAN: And that could take more
- 18 than just a couple of months according to that
- 19 chart? In fact, it's well into 2008.
- MR. MURPHY: That's what the chart said,
- 21 yes.
- MR. DUGGAN: Okay. And anywhere along
- the way there could be legal challenges against
- 24 the 218 vote?
- MR. MURPHY: As we discussed this

```
1 morning, there can always be legal challenges,
```

- 2 yes.
- 3 MR. DUGGAN: And individuals, of course,
- 4 that aren't involved in these legal challenges, is
- 5 it your understanding that the CDOs penalty,
- 6 basically the CDOs may kick in whether or not they
- 7 are party to these --
- 8 MR. MURPHY: It's my understanding,
- 9 based on section A-1, that depending on the
- 10 meaning of the word approved, everyone involved
- 11 could lose the safe harbor of such an A-1 should
- 12 the County not be able to approve the benefits
- assessment by January 1, 2008. That's my
- 14 understanding based on my read.
- 15 MR. DUGGAN: And to take this a little
- 16 bit further, but within the realm of a 218 vote, a
- 17 vote of assessment district, between now and when
- 18 the County decides whether or not they're going to
- 19 take the project, is there a possibility that
- someone would try to initiate a sanitation
- 21 district in lieu of the County taking this
- 22 project?
- MR. MURPHY: I have no idea.
- 24 MR. DUGGAN: But it's possible that a
- 25 sanitation district could be formed before the

```
1 County takes this project?
```

- MR. MURPHY: I don't know the process
- 3 for forming a sanitation district. So I can't
- 4 answer that question.
- 5 MR. DUGGAN: If a sanitation district
- 6 was formed, how do you expect the process to
- 7 affect the CDOs?
- 8 MR. MURPHY: I honestly don't know.
- 9 MR. DUGGAN: Thank you.
- 10 MR. MURPHY: I haven't thought that out.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay. Are there any
- 12 other designated parties that wish to ask Mr.
- 13 Murphy questions? All right.
- 14 We will stop today. When we convene in
- 15 the morning at 8:30 we will consider requests by
- designated parties, other than the CSD, to present
- general evidence relevant to multiple parties.
- 18 So anyone other than the CSD, and this
- 19 would be general evidence applicable to multiple
- 20 parties. I think that effort was offered to, I
- 21 don't know, make the use of their 15 minutes a
- 22 little more specific, and allow them to cobble
- general evidence together and get it before the
- 24 Board in one presentation instead of multiple
- 25 presentations.

1	BOARD MEMBER PRESS: How much time is
2	available for that, Mr. Chair?
3	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: I don't have a time
4	for that.
5	BOARD MEMBER PRESS: Isn't it the
6	remainder of the CSD's
7	(Parties speaking simultaneously.)
8	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: They used 15, but
9	that was not timed. I anticipate it coming off of
10	their one hour. It's not a request by the CSD.
11	The CSD had its own hour.
12	BOARD MEMBER PRESS: My understanding of
13	the interpretation of the footnote was that the
14	CSD was piggybacking, or the designated parties
15	were piggybacking on the CSD's hour with these
16	general comments.
17	And that's what I would urge you to
18	adhere to.
19	CHAIRPERSON YOUNG: Okay, I'll think
20	about that But I would like to entertain any

about that. But I would like to entertain any requests in the morning from designated parties that wish to present general evidence. And we'll see what we've got.

I'll make the decision at that point.

Okay, have a good evening, and we'll see

1	you at 8:30.
2	(Whereupon, at 4:15 p.m., the meeting
3	was adjourned, to reconvene, Friday,
4	December 15, 2006, at 8:30 a.m. at this
5	same location.)
6	000
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

I, RICHARD A. FRIANT, an Electronic
Reporter, do hereby certify that I am a
disinterested person herein; that I recorded the
foregoing Central Coast Regional Water Quality
Control Board Meeting; that it was thereafter
transcribed into typewriting.

I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for any of the parties to said meeting, nor in any way interested in outcome of said meeting.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 8th day of January, 2007.

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345